



No.I20Z70378-SEM01



SAR TEST REPORT

No. I20Z70378-SEM01

For

Samsung Electronics Co Ltd

Tablet PC

Modelname: SM-T225

With

Hardware Version: REV1.0

Software Version: T225.001

FCC ID: ZCASMT225

Issued Date: 2021-3-29

Note:

The test results in this test report relate only to the devices specified in this report. This report shall not be reproduced except in full without the written approval of CTTL.

The report must not be used by the client to claim product certification, approval, or endorsement by NVLAP, NIST, or any agency of the U.S.Government.

Test Laboratory:

CTTL, Telecommunication Technology Labs, CAICT

No. 51, Xueyuan Road, Haidian District, Beijing, P. R. China 100191.

Tel:+86(0)10-62304633-2512, Fax:+86(0)10-62304633-2504

Email: cttl_terminals@caict.ac.cn, website: www.caict.ac.cn

REPORT HISTORY

Report Number	Revision	Issue Date	Description
I20Z70378-SEM01	Rev.0	2021-2-24	Initial creation of test report
I20Z70378-SEM01	Rev.1	2021-2-26	Update the information on section 5.2 of test report. Update the information on section 11.2 and 11.3 of test report.
I20Z70378-SEM01	Rev.2	2021-3-29	Update the information on page86 of test report.

TABLE OF CONTENT

1 TEST LABORATORY	5
1.1 TESTING LOCATION.....	5
1.2 TESTING ENVIRONMENT.....	5
1.3 PROJECT DATA	5
1.4 SIGNATURE.....	5
2 STATEMENT OF COMPLIANCE	6
3 CLIENT INFORMATION	8
3.1 APPLICANT INFORMATION	8
3.2 MANUFACTURER INFORMATION	8
4 EQUIPMENT UNDER TEST (EUT) AND ANCILLARY EQUIPMENT (AE)	9
4.1 ABOUT EUT.....	9
4.2 INTERNAL IDENTIFICATION OF EUT USED DURING THE TEST	9
4.3 INTERNAL IDENTIFICATION OF AE USED DURING THE TEST	9
5 TEST METHODOLOGY	10
5.1 APPLICABLE LIMIT REGULATIONS.....	10
5.2 APPLICABLE MEASUREMENT STANDARDS	10
6 SPECIFIC ABSORPTION RATE (SAR).....	11
6.1 INTRODUCTION.....	11
6.2 SAR DEFINITION	11
7 TISSUE SIMULATING LIQUIDS	12
7.1 TARGETS FOR TISSUE SIMULATING LIQUID.....	12
7.2 DIELECTRIC PERFORMANCE	12
8 SYSTEM VERIFICATION	17
8.1 SYSTEM SETUP.....	17
8.2 SYSTEM VERIFICATION.....	18
9 MEASUREMENT PROCEDURES	19
9.1 TESTS TO BE PERFORMED	19
9.2 GENERAL MEASUREMENT PROCEDURE.....	20
9.3 WCDMA MEASUREMENT PROCEDURES FOR SAR	22
9.4 SAR MEASUREMENT FOR LTE.....	23
9.5 BLUETOOTH & WI-FI MEASUREMENT PROCEDURES FOR SAR	25
9.6 POWER DRIFT.....	25
10 AREA SCAN BASED 1-G SAR.....	26
10.1 REQUIREMENT OF KDB.....	26
10.2 FAST SAR ALGORITHMS	26
11 CONDUCTED OUTPUT POWER.....	27

11.1 GSM MEASUREMENT RESULT	27
11.2 WCDMA MEASUREMENT RESULT	30
11.3 LTE MEASUREMENT RESULT	32
11.4 WI-FI AND BT MEASUREMENT RESULT	67
12 SIMULTANEOUS TX SAR CONSIDERATIONS	69
12.1 INTRODUCTION.....	69
12.2 TRANSMIT ANTENNA SEPARATION DISTANCES.....	69
12.3 SAR MEASUREMENT POSITIONS	69
12.4 STANDALONE SAR TEST EXCLUSION CONSIDERATIONS	70
13 EVALUATION OF SIMULTANEOUS	71
14 SAR TEST RESULT	72
14.1 SAR RESULTS FOR FAST SAR	73
14.2 SAR RESULTS FOR STANDARD PROCEDURE	86
14.3 WLAN EVALUATION FOR 2.4G.....	92
14.4 WLAN EVALUATION FOR 5G.....	95
15 SAR MEASUREMENT VARIABILITY	101
16 MEASUREMENT UNCERTAINTY	102
16.1 MEASUREMENT UNCERTAINTY FOR NORMAL SAR TESTS (300MHZ~3GHZ).....	102
16.2 MEASUREMENT UNCERTAINTY FOR NORMAL SAR TESTS (3~6GHZ)	103
16.3 MEASUREMENT UNCERTAINTY FOR FAST SAR TESTS (300MHZ~3GHZ)	104
16.4 MEASUREMENT UNCERTAINTY FOR FAST SAR TESTS (3~6GHZ)	105
17 MAIN TEST INSTRUMENTS.....	107
ANNEX A GRAPH RESULTS	108
ANNEX B SYSTEM VERIFICATION RESULTS	146
ANNEX C SAR MEASUREMENT SETUP	156
ANNEX D POSITION OF THE WIRELESS DEVICE IN RELATION TO THE PHANTOM	161
ANNEX E EQUIVALENT MEDIA RECIPES	165
ANNEX F SYSTEM VALIDATION	166
ANNEX G PROBE CALIBRATION CERTIFICATE.....	167
ANNEX H DIPOLE CALIBRATION CERTIFICATE	189
ANNEX I SENSOR TRIGGERING DATA SUMMARY.....	260
ANNEX J ACCREDITATION CERTIFICATE.....	267

1 Test Laboratory

1.1 Testing Location

Company Name:	CTTL(Shouxiang)
Address:	No. 51 Shouxiang Science Building, Xueyuan Road, Haidian District, Beijing, P. R. China100191

1.2 Testing Environment

Temperature:	18°C~25°C,
Relative humidity:	30%~ 70%
Ground system resistance:	< 0.5 Ω
Ambient noise & Reflection:	< 0.012 W/kg

1.3 Project Data

Project Leader:	Qi Dianyuan
Test Engineer:	Lin Xiaojun
Testing Start Date:	February 13, 2021
Testing End Date:	February 21, 2021

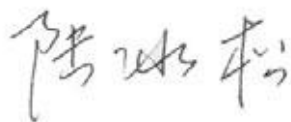
1.4 Signature



Lin Xiaojun
(Prepared this test report)



Qi Dianyuan
(Reviewed this test report)



Lu Bingsong
Deputy Director of the laboratory
(Approved this test report)

2 Statement of Compliance

The maximum results of Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) found during testing for Samsung Electronics Co., Ltd. Tablet PC SM-T225 is as follows:

Table 2.1: Highest Reported SAR (1g)

Antenna	Band	Head	Body	1g SAR Limits (W/kg)
		1g SAR(W/kg)	1g SAR(W/kg)	
Main antenna	GSM 850	0.29	0.50	1.6
	PCS 1900	0.27	0.36	
	UMTS FDD 2	0.33	0.57	
	UMTS FDD 4	0.11	0.41	
	UMTS FDD 5	0.32	0.62	
	LTE Band 2	0.20	0.48	
	LTE Band 5	0.28	0.77	
	LTE Band 7	0.12	0.87	
	LTE Band 12	0.20	0.39	
	LTE Band 28	0.24	0.35	
	LTE Band 38	0.23	0.85	
	LTE Band 66	0.23	0.42	
WiFi antenna	WiFi 2.4G	0.17	0.37	
	WiFi 5G	0.33	0.42	

The SAR values found for the Mobile Phone are below the maximum recommended levels of 1.6 W/Kg as averaged over any 1g tissue according to the ANSI C95.1-1992.

For body worn operation, this device has been tested and meets FCC RF exposure guidelines when used with any accessory that contains no metal and which provides a minimum separation distance of 0/12/21/25 mm between this device and the body of the user. Use of other accessories may not ensure compliance with FCC RF exposure guidelines.

The EUT battery must be fully charged and checked periodically during the test to ascertain uniform power output.

The measurement together with the test system set-up is described in annex C of this test report. A detailed description of the equipment under test can be found in chapter 4 of this test report. The highest reported SAR value is obtained at the case of (**Table 2.1**), and the values are: **0.87 W/kg(1g)**.

Table 2.2: The sum of SAR values for Main antenna + WiFi-2.4G

	Position	Cellular antenna	WiFi-2.4G	Sum
Highest reported SAR value for Head	Left hand, Cheek	0.28	0.17	0.45
Highest SAR value for Body	Rear 0mm	0.79	0.34	1.13

Table 2.3: The sum of SAR values for Main antenna + WiFi-5G

	Position	Cellular antenna	WiFi-5G	Sum
Highest SAR value for Head	Left hand, Cheek	0.28	0.30	0.58
Maximum reported SAR value for Body	Top 10mm	0.57	0.33	0.90

Table 2.4: The sum of SAR values for Main antenna + WiFi-5G +BT

	Position	Cellular antenna	WiFi-5G	BT	Sum
Highest SAR value for Head	Left hand, Cheek	0.28	0.30	0.33 ^[1]	0.91
Maximum reported SAR value for Body	Top 10mm	0.57	0.33	0.33 ^[1]	1.23

[1] - Estimated SAR for Bluetooth (see the table 13.3)

According to the above tables, the highest sum of reported SAR values is **1.23 W/kg (1g)**. The detail for simultaneous transmission consideration is described in chapter 13.

3 Client Information

3.1 Applicant Information

Company Name:	Samsung Electronics Co Ltd
Address/Post:	19 Chapin Rd.,Building D Pine Brook, NJ 07058
Contact Person:	Jenni Chun
Contact Email:	j1.chun@samsung.com
Telephone:	+1-201-937-4203
Fax:	/

3.2 Manufacturer Information

Company Name:	Samsung Electronics Co., Ltd.
Address/Post:	Samsung R5, Maetan dong 129, Samsung ro Youngtong gu, Suwon city 443 742, Korea
Contact Person:	Sunghoon Cho
Contact Email:	ggobi.cho@samsung.com
Telephone:	+82-10-2722-4159
Fax:	/

4 Equipment Under Test (EUT) and Ancillary Equipment (AE)

4.1 About EUT

Description:	Tablet PC
Model name:	SM-T225
Operating mode(s):	GSM 850/900/1800/1900, UMTS FDD 1/2/4/5/8, BT, Wi-Fi LTE Band 1/2/3/4/5/7/8/12/17/20/28/38/40/66
Tested Tx Frequency:	825 – 848.8 MHz (GSM 850)
	1850.2 – 1910 MHz (GSM 1900)
	826.4–846.6 MHz (WCDMA 850 Band V)
	1712.4 – 1752.6 MHz (WCDMA 1700 Band IV)
	1852.4–1907.6 MHz (WCDMA1900 Band II)
	1860 – 1900 MHz (LTE Band 2)
	824.7 – 848.3 MHz (LTE Band 5)
	2502.5 – 2567.5 MHz (LTE Band 7)
	699.7 – 715.3 MHz (LTE Band 12)
	703 – 748 MHz (LTE Band 28)
	2570-2620 MHz(LTE Band 38)
	1710.7 – 1779.3 MHz (LTE Band 66)
	2402 – 2480 MHz (Bluetooth)
	2412 – 2462 MHz (Wi-Fi 2.4G)
	5150-5825 MHz (Wi-Fi 5G)
GPRS/EDGE Multislot Class:	33
GPRS capability Class:	B
Test device Production information:	Production unit
Device type:	Portable device
Antenna type:	Integrated antenna

4.2 Internal Identification of EUT used during the test

EUT ID*	IMEI	HW Version	SW Version
EUT1	I20Z70328UT18A	REV1.0	T225.001
EUT2	I20Z70328UT19A	REV1.0	T225.001
EUT3	I20Z70328UT24A	REV1.0	T225.001
EUT4	I20Z70378UT15A	REV1.0	T225.001
EUT5	I20Z70378UT16A	REV1.0	T225.001
EUT6	I20Z70328UT23A	REV1.0	T225.001

*EUT ID: is used to identify the test sample in the lab internally.

Note: It is performed to test SAR with the EUT1~3 and conducted power with the EUT4~6

4.3 Internal Identification of AE used during the test

AE ID*	Description	Model	SN	Manufacturer
AE1	Battery	HQ-3565S	/	SCUD (Fujian) Electronics Co., Ltd.
AE2	Headset	GH59-15054A-ALMUS	/	Cresyn
AE3	Headset	GH59-15054A	/	ALMUS

*AE ID: is used to identify the test sample in the lab internally.

5 TEST METHODOLOGY

5.1 Applicable Limit Regulations

ANSI C95.1–1992:IEEE Standard for Safety Levels with Respect to Human Exposure to Radio Frequency Electromagnetic Fields, 3 kHz to 300 GHz.

It specifies the maximum exposure limit of **1.6 W/kg** as averaged over any 1 gram of tissue for portable devices being used within 20 cm of the user in the uncontrolled environment.

5.2 Applicable Measurement Standards

IEEE 1528:2013 Recommended Practice for Determining the Peak Spatial-Average Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) in the Human Head from Wireless Communications Devices: Measurement Techniques.

KDB447498 D01 General RF Exposure Guidance v06 Mobile and Portable Devices RF Exposure Procedures and Equipment Authorization Policies.

KDB648474 D04 Handset SAR v01r03 SAR Evaluation Considerations for Wireless Handsets.

KDB941225 D01 SAR test for 3G devices v03r01 SAR Measurement Procedures for 3G Devices

KDB941225 D05 SAR for LTE Devices v02r05 SAR Evaluation Considerations for LTE Devices

KDB941225 D06 Hotspot Mode SAR v02r01 SAR Evaluation Procedures for Portable Devices with Wireless Router Capabilities

KDB248227 D01 802.11 Wi-Fi SAR v02r02 SAR GUIDANCE FOR IEEE 802.11 (Wi-Fi) TRANSMITTERS

KDB865664 D01SAR measurement 100 MHz to 6 GHz v01r04 SAR Measurement Requirements for 100 MHz to 6 GHz.

KDB865664 D02RF Exposure Reporting v01r02 RF Exposure Compliance Reporting and Documentation Considerations

KDB616217 D04SAR for laptop and tablets v01r02 SAR evaluation considerations for laptop, notebook and tablet computers.

6 Specific Absorption Rate (SAR)

6.1 Introduction

SAR is related to the rate at which energy is absorbed per unit mass in an object exposed to a radio field. The SAR distribution in a biological body is complicated and is usually carried out by experimental techniques or numerical modeling. The standard recommends limits for two tiers of groups, occupational/controlled and general population/uncontrolled, based on a person's awareness and ability to exercise control over his or her exposure. In general, occupational/controlled exposure limits are higher than the limits for general population/uncontrolled.

6.2 SAR Definition

The SAR definition is the time derivative (rate) of the incremental energy (dW) absorbed by (dissipated in) an incremental mass (dm) contained in a volume element (dv) of a given density (ρ). The equation description is as below:

$$SAR = \frac{d}{dt} \left(\frac{dW}{dm} \right) = \frac{d}{dt} \left(\frac{dW}{\rho dv} \right)$$

SAR is expressed in units of Watts per kilogram (W/kg)

SAR measurement can be either related to the temperature elevation in tissue by

$$SAR = c \left(\frac{\delta T}{\delta t} \right)$$

Where: C is the specific heat capacity, δT is the temperature rise and δt is the exposure duration, or related to the electrical field in the tissue by

$$SAR = \frac{\sigma |E|^2}{\rho}$$

Where: σ is the conductivity of the tissue, ρ is the mass density of tissue and E is the RMS electrical field strength.

However for evaluating SAR of low power transmitter, electrical field measurement is typically applied.

7 Tissue Simulating Liquids

7.1 Targets for tissue simulating liquid

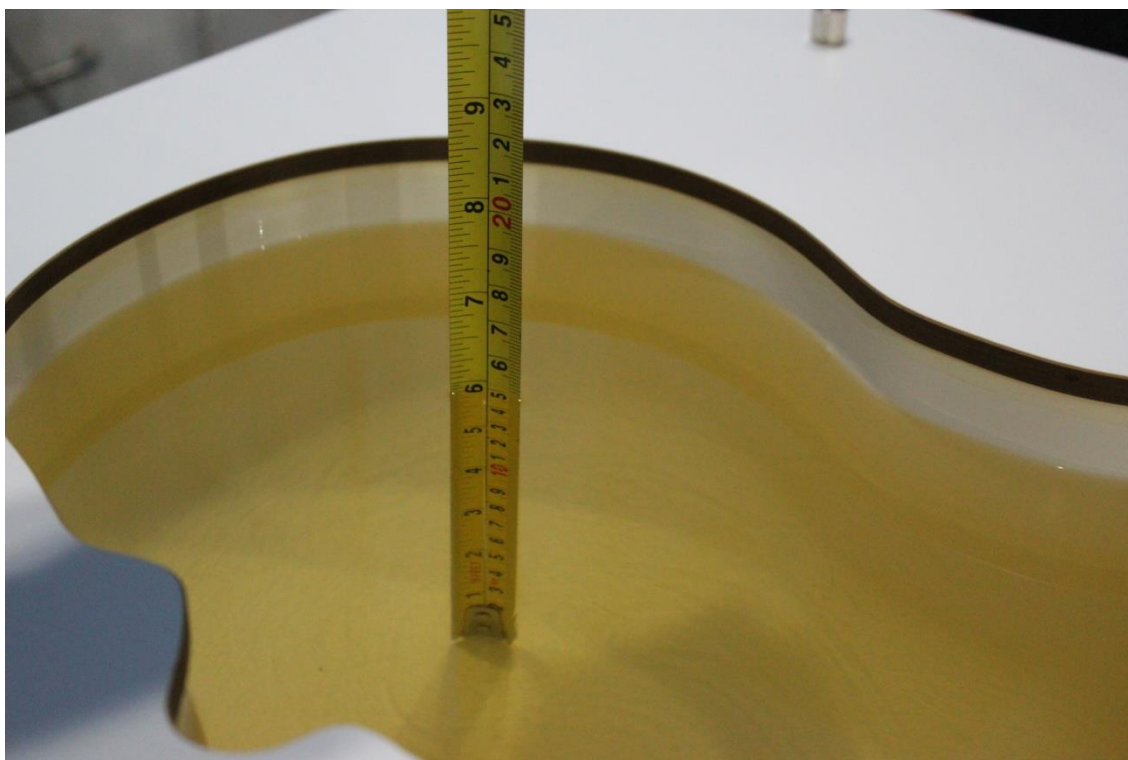
Table 7.1: Targets for tissue simulating liquid

Frequency(MHz)	Liquid Type	Conductivity(σ)	$\pm 5\%$ Range	Permittivity(ϵ)	$\pm 5\%$ Range
750	Head	0.89	0.85~0.93	41.94	39.8~44.0
835	Head	0.90	0.86~0.95	41.5	39.4~43.6
1750	Head	1.37	1.30~1.44	40.08	38.1~42.1
1900	Head	1.40	1.33~1.47	40.0	38.0~42.0
2450	Head	1.80	1.71~1.89	39.2	37.2~41.2
2600	Head	1.96	1.86~2.06	39.01	37.1~41.0
5250	Head	4.71	4.47~4.95	35.93	34.1~37.7
5600	Head	5.07	4.82~5.32	35.53	33.8~37.3
5750	Head	5.22	4.96~5.48	35.36	33.6~37.1

7.2 Dielectric Performance

Table 7.2: Dielectric Performance of Tissue Simulating Liquid

Measurement Date (yyyy-mm-dd)	Type	Frequency	Permittivity ϵ	Drift (%)	Conductivity σ (S/m)	Drift (%)
2021-2-13	Head	750 MHz	41.93	-0.02	0.908	2.02
2021-2-14	Head	835 MHz	41.27	-0.55	0.89	-1.11
2021-2-15	Head	1750 MHz	40.13	0.12	1.345	-1.82
2021-2-16	Head	1900 MHz	39.77	-0.57	1.413	0.93
2021-2-17	Head	2450 MHz	39.29	0.23	1.801	0.06
2021-2-18	Head	2600 MHz	39.6	1.51	1.974	0.71
2021-2-19	Head	5250 MHz	35.52	-1.14	4.677	-0.70
2021-2-20	Head	5600 MHz	35.39	-0.39	5.025	-0.89
2021-2-21	Head	5825 MHz	35.87	1.44	5.236	0.31



Picture 7-1 Liquid depth in the Head Phantom (750MHz)



Picture 7-2 Liquid depth in the Head Phantom (835 MHz)



Picture 7-3 Liquid depth in the Head Phantom (1750 MHz)



Picture 7-4 Liquid depth in the Head Phantom (1900 MHz)



Picture 7-5 Liquid depth in the Head Phantom (2450MHz)



Picture 7-6 Liquid depth in the Head Phantom (2600 MHz Head)

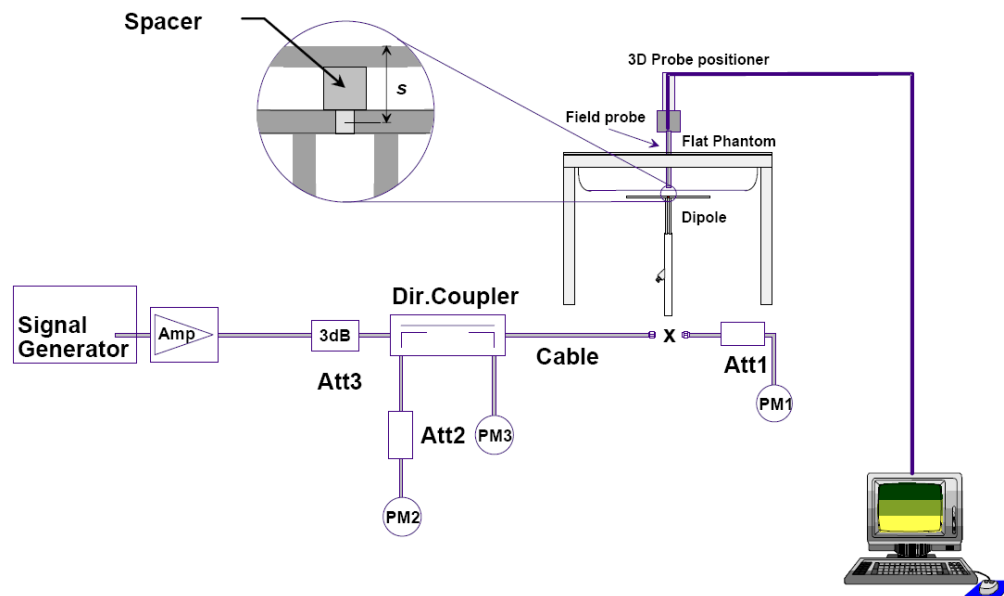


Picture 7-7 Liquid depth in the Head Phantom (5GHz)

8 System verification

8.1 System Setup

In the simplified setup for system evaluation, the DUT is replaced by a calibrated dipole and the power source is replaced by a continuous wave that comes from a signal generator. The calibrated dipole must be placed beneath the flat phantom section of the SAM twin phantom with the correct distance holder. The distance holder should touch the phantom surface with a light pressure at the reference marking and be oriented parallel to the long side of the phantom. The equipment setup is shown below:



Picture 8.1 System Setup for System Evaluation



Picture 8.2 Photo of Dipole Setup

8.2 System Verification

SAR system verification is required to confirm measurement accuracy, according to the tissue dielectric media, probe calibration points and other system operating parameters required for measuring the SAR of a test device. The system verification must be performed for each frequency band and within the valid range of each probe calibration point required for testing the device.

The system verification results are required that the area scan estimated 1-g SAR is within 3% of the zoom scan 1-g SAR. The details are presented in annex B.

Table 8.1: System Verification of Head

Measurement Date (yyyy-mm-dd)	Frequency	Target value (W/kg)		Measured value(W/kg)		Deviation	
		10 g Average	1 g Average	10 g Average	1 g Average	10 g Average	1 g Average
2021-2-13	750 MHz	5.53	8.47	5.6	8.48	1.27%	0.12%
2021-2-14	835 MHz	6.25	9.60	6.32	9.44	1.12%	-1.67%
2021-2-15	1750 MHz	19.1	36.5	19.04	35.8	-0.31%	-1.92%
2021-2-16	1900 MHz	20.6	39.6	20.36	39.6	-1.17%	0.00%
2021-2-17	2450 MHz	24.5	52.5	24.52	53.08	0.08%	1.10%
2021-2-18	2600 MHz	25.3	57.0	25.44	56.12	0.55%	-1.54%
2021-2-19	5250 MHz	22.9	80.5	22.7	81.7	-0.96%	1.47%
2021-2-20	5600 MHz	23.6	83.3	24.0	84.8	1.69%	1.85%
2021-2-21	5750 MHz	22.7	80.4	22.8	81.7	0.62%	1.59%

9 Measurement Procedures

9.1 Tests to be performed

In order to determine the highest value of the peak spatial-average SAR of a handset, all device positions, configurations and operational modes shall be tested for each frequency band according to steps 1 to 3 below. A flowchart of the test process is shown in picture 9.1.

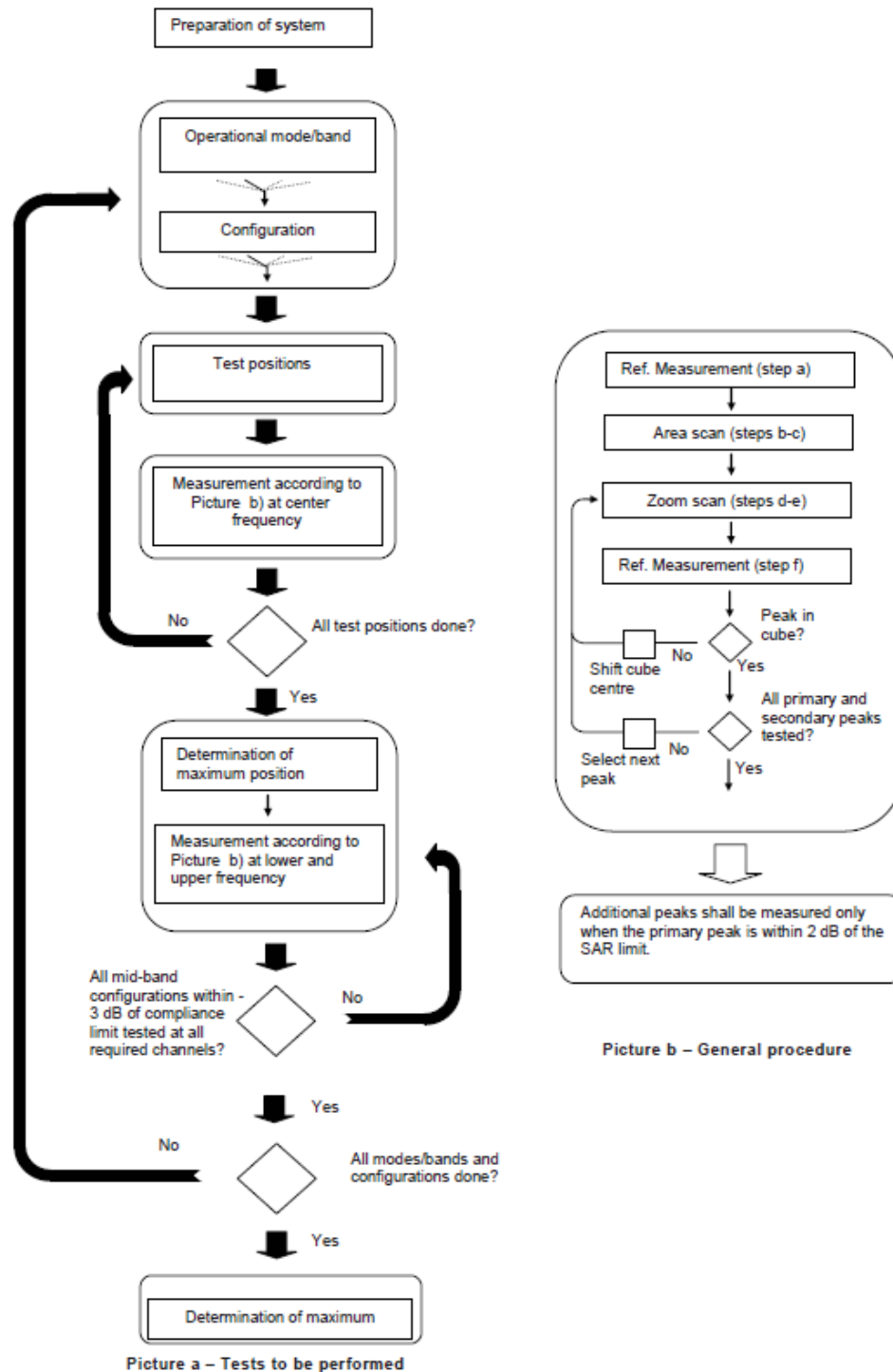
Step 1: The tests described in 9.2 shall be performed at the channel that is closest to the centre of the transmit frequency band (f_c) for:

- a) all device positions (cheek and tilt, for both left and right sides of the SAM phantom, as described in annex D),
- b) all configurations for each device position in a), e.g., antenna extended and retracted, and
- c) all operational modes, e.g., analogue and digital, for each device position in a) and configuration in b) in each frequency band.

If more than three frequencies need to be tested according to 11.1 (i.e., $N_c > 3$), then all frequencies, configurations and modes shall be tested for all of the above test conditions.

Step 2: For the condition providing highest peak spatial-average SAR determined in Step 1, perform all tests described in 9.2 at all other test frequencies, i.e., lowest and highest frequencies. In addition, for all other conditions (device position, configuration and operational mode) where the peak spatial-average SAR value determined in Step 1 is within 3 dB of the applicable SAR limit, it is recommended that all other test frequencies shall be tested as well.

Step 3: Examine all data to determine the highest value of the peak spatial-average SAR found in Steps 1 to 2.



Picture 9.1Block diagram of the tests to be performed

9.2 General Measurement Procedure

The area and zoom scan resolutions specified in the table below must be applied to the SAR measurements and fully documented in SAR reports to qualify for TCB approval. Probe boundary effect error compensation is required for measurements with the probe tip closer than half a probe tip diameter to the phantom surface. Both the probe tip diameter and sensor offset distance must satisfy measurement protocols; to ensure probe boundary effect errors are minimized and the

higher fields closest to the phantom surface can be correctly measured and extrapolated to the phantom surface for computing 1-g SAR. Tolerances of the post-processing algorithms must be verified by the test laboratory for the scan resolutions used in the SAR measurements, according to the reference distribution functions specified in IEEE Std 1528-2003. The results should be documented as part of the system validation records and may be requested to support test results when all the measurement parameters in the following table are not satisfied.

			≤ 3 GHz	> 3 GHz
Maximum distance from closest measurement point (geometric center of probe sensors) to phantom surface			5 ± 1 mm	$\frac{1}{2} \cdot \delta \cdot \ln(2) \pm 0.5$ mm
Maximum probe angle from probe axis to phantom surface normal at the measurement location			$30^{\circ} \pm 1^{\circ}$	$20^{\circ} \pm 1^{\circ}$
Maximum area scan spatial resolution: Δx_{Area} , Δy_{Area}			≤ 2 GHz: ≤ 15 mm 2 – 3 GHz: ≤ 12 mm	3 – 4 GHz: ≤ 12 mm 4 – 6 GHz: ≤ 10 mm
			When the x or y dimension of the test device, in the measurement plane orientation, is smaller than the above, the measurement resolution must be $\leq$ the corresponding x or y dimension of the test device with at least one measurement point on the test device.	
Maximum zoom scan spatial resolution: Δx_{Zoom} , Δy_{Zoom}			≤ 2 GHz: ≤ 8 mm 2 – 3 GHz: ≤ 5 mm*	3 – 4 GHz: ≤ 5 mm* 4 – 6 GHz: ≤ 4 mm*
Maximum zoom scan spatial resolution, normal to phantom surface	uniform grid: $\Delta z_{Zoom}(n)$		≤ 5 mm	3 – 4 GHz: ≤ 4 mm 4 – 5 GHz: ≤ 3 mm 5 – 6 GHz: ≤ 2 mm
	graded grid	$\Delta z_{Zoom}(1)$: between 1 st two points closest to phantom surface	≤ 4 mm	3 – 4 GHz: ≤ 3 mm 4 – 5 GHz: ≤ 2.5 mm 5 – 6 GHz: ≤ 2 mm
		$\Delta z_{Zoom}(n>1)$: between subsequent points	$\leq 1.5 \cdot \Delta z_{Zoom}(n-1)$	
Minimum zoom scan volume	x, y, z		≥ 30 mm	3 – 4 GHz: ≥ 28 mm 4 – 5 GHz: ≥ 25 mm 5 – 6 GHz: ≥ 22 mm
Note: δ is the penetration depth of a plane-wave at normal incidence to the tissue medium; see draft standard IEEE P1528-2011 for details.				
* When zoom scan is required and the <u>reported</u> SAR from the area scan based 1-g SAR estimation procedures of KDB 447498 is ≤ 1.4 W/kg, ≤ 8 mm, ≤ 7 mm and ≤ 5 mm zoom scan resolution may be applied, respectively, for 2 GHz to 3 GHz, 3 GHz to 4 GHz and 4 GHz to 6 GHz.				

9.3 WCDMA Measurement Procedures for SAR

The following procedures are applicable to WCDMA handsets operating under 3GPP Release99, Release 5 and Release 6. The default test configuration is to measure SAR with an established radio link between the DUT and a communication test set using a 12.2kbps RMC (reference measurement channel) configured in Test Loop Mode 1. SAR is selectively confirmed for other physical channel configurations (DPCCH & DPDCH_n), HSDPA and HSPA (HSUPA/HSDPA) modes according to output power, exposure conditions and device operating capabilities. Both uplink and downlink should be configured with the same RMC or AMR, when required. SAR for Release 5 HSDPA and Release 6 HSPA are measured using the applicable FRC (fixed reference channel) and E-DCH reference channel configurations. Maximum output power is verified according to applicable versions of 3GPP TS 34.121 and SAR must be measured according to these maximum output conditions. When Maximum Power Reduction (MPR) is not implemented according to Cubic Metric (CM) requirements for Release 6 HSPA, the following procedures do not apply.

For Release 5 HSDPA Data Devices:

Sub-test	β_c	β_d	β_d (SF)	β_c / β_d	β_{hs}	CM/dB
1	2/15	15/15	64	2/15	4/15	0.0
2	12/15	15/15	64	12/15	24/25	1.0
3	15/15	8/15	64	15/8	30/15	1.5
4	15/15	4/15	64	15/4	30/15	1.5

For Release 6 HSPA Data Devices

Sub-test	β_c	β_d	β_d (SF)	β_c / β_d	β_{hs}	β_{ec}	β_{ed}	β_{ed} (SF)	β_{ed} (codes)	CM (dB)	MPR (dB)	AG Index	E-TFCI
1	11/15	15/15	64	11/15	22/15	209/225	1039/225	4	1	1.5	1.5	20	75
2	6/15	15/15	64	6/15	12/15	12/15	12/15	4	1	1.5	1.5	12	67
3	15/15	9/15	64	15/9	30/15	30/15	$\beta_{ed1}:47/15$ $\beta_{ed2}:47/15$	4	2	1.5	1.5	15	92
4	2/15	15/15	64	2/15	4/15	4/15	56/75	4	1	1.5	1.5	17	71
5	15/15	15/15	64	15/15	24/15	30/15	134/15	4	1	1.5	1.5	21	81

Rel.8 DC-HSDPA (Cat 24)

SAR test exclusion for Rel.8 DC-HSDPA must satisfy the SAR test exclusion requirements of Rel.5 HSDPA. SAR test exclusion for DC-HSDPA devices is determined by power measurements according to the H-Set 12, Fixed Reference Channel (FRC) configuration in Table C.8.1.12 of 3GPP TS 34.121-1. A primary and a secondary serving HS-DSCH Cell are required to perform the power measurement and for the results to qualify for SAR test exclusion.

9.4 SAR Measurement for LTE

SAR tests for LTE are performed with a base station simulator, Rohde & Schwarz CMW500. Closed loop power control was used so the UE transmits with maximum output power during SAR testing. All powers were measured with the CMW 500.

It is performed for conducted power and SAR based on the KDB941225 D05.

SAR is evaluated separately according to the following procedures for the different test positions in each exposure condition – head, body, body-worn accessories and other use conditions. The procedures in the following subsections are applied separately to test each LTE frequency band.

1) QPSK with 1 RB allocation

Start with the largest channel bandwidth and measure SAR for QPSK with 1 RB allocation, using the RB offset and required test channel combination with the highest maximum output power among RB offsets at the upper edge, middle and lower edge of each required test channel. When the reported SAR is ≤ 0.8 W/kg, testing of the remaining RB offset configurations and required test channels is not required for 1 RB allocation; otherwise, SAR is required for the remaining required test channels and only for the RB offset configuration with the highest output power for that channel. When the reported SAR of a required test channel is > 1.45 W/kg, SAR is required for all three RB offset configurations for that required test channel.

2) QPSK with 50% RB allocation

The procedures required for 1 RB allocation in 1) are applied to measure the SAR for QPSK with 50% RB allocation.

3) QPSK with 100% RB allocation

For QPSK with 100% RB allocation, SAR is not required when the highest maximum output power for 100 % RB allocation is less than the highest maximum output power in 50% and 1 RB allocations and the highest reported SAR for 1 RB and 50% RB allocation in 1) and 2) are ≤ 0.8 W/kg. Otherwise, SAR is measured for the highest output power channel; and if the reported SAR is > 1.45 W/kg, the remaining required test channels must also be tested.

TDD test:

TDD testing is performed using guidance from FCC KDB 941225 D05 v02r05 and the SAR test guidance provided in April 2013 TCB works hop notes. TDD is tested at the highest duty factor using UL-DL configuration 0 with special subframe configuration 6 and applying the FDD LTE procedures in KDB 941225 D05 v02r05. SAR testing is performed using the extended cyclic prefix listed in 3GPP TS 36.211.

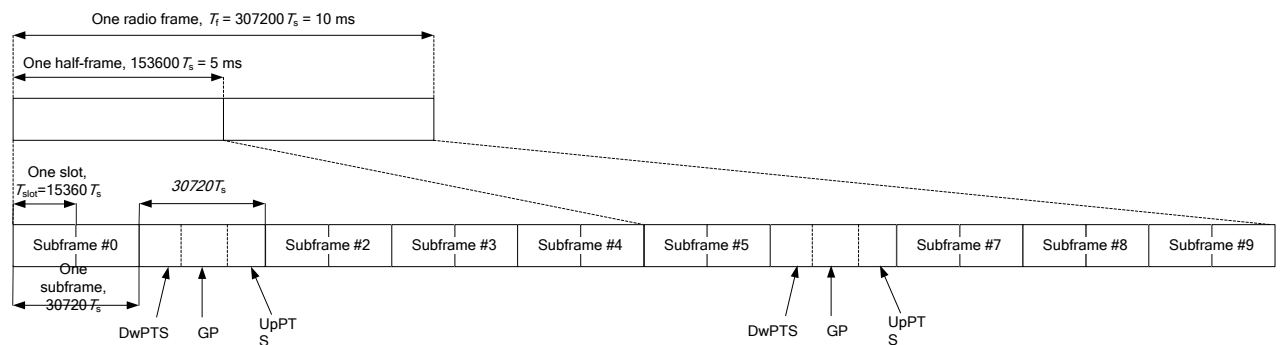


Figure 9.2: Frame structure type 2 (for 5 ms switch-point periodicity)

Table 9.1: Configuration of special subframe (lengths of DwPTS/GP/UpPTS)

Special subframe configuration	Normal cyclic prefix in downlink			Extended cyclic prefix in downlink		
	DwPTS	UpPTS		DwPTS	UpPTS	
		Normal cyclic prefix in uplink	Extended cyclic prefix in uplink		Normal cyclic prefix in uplink	Extended cyclic prefix in uplink
0	$6592 \cdot T_s$	$2192 \cdot T_s$	$2560 \cdot T_s$	$7680 \cdot T_s$	$2192 \cdot T_s$	$2560 \cdot T_s$
1	$19760 \cdot T_s$			$20480 \cdot T_s$		
2	$21952 \cdot T_s$			$23040 \cdot T_s$		
3	$24144 \cdot T_s$			$25600 \cdot T_s$		
4	$26336 \cdot T_s$			$7680 \cdot T_s$		
5	$6592 \cdot T_s$	$4384 \cdot T_s$	$5120 \cdot T_s$	$20480 \cdot T_s$	$4384 \cdot T_s$	$5120 \cdot T_s$
6	$19760 \cdot T_s$			$23040 \cdot T_s$		
7	$21952 \cdot T_s$			$12800 \cdot T_s$		
8	$24144 \cdot T_s$			-	-	-
9	$13168 \cdot T_s$			-	-	-

Table 9.2: Uplink-downlink configurations

Uplink-downlink configuration	Downlink-to-Uplink Switch-point periodicity	Subframe number									
		0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
0	5 ms	D	S	U	U	U	D	S	U	U	U
1	5 ms	D	S	U	U	D	D	S	U	U	D
2	5 ms	D	S	U	D	D	D	S	U	D	D
3	10 ms	D	S	U	U	U	D	D	D	D	D
4	10 ms	D	S	U	U	D	D	D	D	D	D
5	10 ms	D	S	U	D	D	D	D	D	D	D
6	5 ms	D	S	U	U	U	D	S	U	U	D

Duty factor is calculated by:

Duty factor = uplink frame*6+UpPTS*2/one frame length

$$= (30720 \cdot T_s * 6 + 5120 \cdot T_s * 2) / 307200 \cdot T_s$$

$$= 0.633$$

According to the KDB 447498 D01, SAR should be evaluated at more than 3 frequencies for devices supporting transmit bands wider than 100MHz. Oct.2014 FCC-TCB conference notes (Dec. 2014 rev.) specifies the 5 test channels to use for 3GPP band 41 SAR evaluation.

9.5 Bluetooth & Wi-Fi Measurement Procedures for SAR

Normal network operating configurations are not suitable for measuring the SAR of 802.11 transmitters in general. Unpredictable fluctuations in network traffic and antenna diversity conditions can introduce undesirable variations in SAR results. The SAR for these devices should be measured using chipset based test mode software to ensure that the results are consistent and reliable.

Chipset based test mode software is hardware dependent and generally varies among manufacturers. The device operating parameters established in a test mode for SAR measurements must be identical to those programmed in production units, including output power levels, amplifier gain settings and other RF performance tuning parameters. The test frequencies should correspond to actual channel frequencies defined for domestic use. SAR for devices with switched diversity should be measured with only one antenna transmitting at a time during each SAR measurement, according to a fixed modulation and data rate. The same data pattern should be used for all measurements.

9.6 Power Drift

To control the output power stability during the SAR test, DASY4 system calculates the power drift by measuring the E-field at the same location at the beginning and at the end of the measurement for each test position. These drift values can be found in section14 labeled as: (Power Drift [dB]). This ensures that the power drift during one measurement is within 5%.

10 Area Scan Based 1-g SAR

10.1 Requirement of KDB

According to the KDB447498 D01 v06, when the implementation is based the specific polynomial fit algorithm as presented at the 29th Bioelectromagnetics Society meeting (2007) and the estimated 1-gSAR is ≤ 1.2 W/kg, a zoom scan measurement is not required provided it is also not needed for any other purpose; for example, if the peak SAR location required for simultaneous transmission SAR test exclusion can be determined accurately by the SAR system or manually to discriminate between distinctive peaks and scattered noisy SAR distributions from area scans.

There must not be any warning or alert messages due to various measurement concerns identified by the SAR system; for example, noise in measurements, peaks too close to scan boundary, peaks are too sharp, spatial resolution and uncertainty issues etc. The SAR system verification must also demonstrate that the area scan estimated 1-g SAR is within 3% of the zoom scan 1-g SAR (See Annex B). When all the SAR results for each exposure condition in a frequency band and wireless mode are based on estimated 1-g SAR, the 1-g SAR for the highest SAR configuration must be determined by a zoom scan.

10.2 Fast SAR Algorithms

The approach is based on the area scan measurement applying a frequency dependent attenuation parameter. This attenuation parameter was empirically determined by analyzing a large number of phones. The MOTOROLA FAST SAR was developed and validated by the MOTOROLA Research Group in Ft. Lauderdale.

In the initial study, an approximation algorithm based on Linear fit was developed. The accuracy of the algorithm has been demonstrated across a broad frequency range (136-2450 MHz) and for both 1- and 10-g averaged SAR using a sample of 264 SAR measurements from 55 wireless handsets. For the sample size studied, the root-mean-squared errors of the algorithm are 1.2% and 5.8% for 1- and 10-g averaged SAR, respectively. The paper describing the algorithm in detail is expected to be published in August 2004 within the Special Issue of Transactions on MTT.

In the second step, the same research group optimized the fitting algorithm to an Polynomial fit whereby the frequency validity was extended to cover the range 30-6000MHz. Details of this study can be found in the BEMS 2007 Proceedings.

Both algorithms are implemented in DASY software.

11 Conducted Output Power

Table: Summary of Receiver detection mechanism

Antenna	Receiver on (head scenario)	Receiver off (Body scenario)	Sensor on (Body scenario)
Main antenna	Power Level A1	Power Level B1	Power Level C1

11.1 GSM Measurement result

During the process of testing, the EUT was controlled via Agilent Digital Radio Communication tester (E5515C) to ensure the maximum power transmission and proper modulation. This result contains conducted output power for the EUT. In all cases, the measured peak output power should be greater and within 5% than EMI measurement.

Table 11.1-1: The conducted power measurement results for GSM, GPRS and EGPRS Level A1/C1

GSM 850 Speech (GMSK)	Measured Power (dBm)			Tune up	calculation	Averaged Power (dBm)		
	251	190	128			251	190	128
1 Txslot	23.87	23.98	23.80	24.50	/	/	/	/
GSM 850 GPRS (GMSK)	Measured Power (dBm)				calculation	Averaged Power (dBm)		
	251	190	128			251	190	128
1 Txslot	23.84	23.98	23.79	24.50	-9.03	14.81	14.95	14.76
2 Txslots	22.67	22.76	22.59	23.50	-6.02	16.65	16.74	16.57
3Txslots	20.00	20.03	19.87	21.00	-4.26	15.74	15.77	15.61
4 Txslots	18.21	18.32	18.05	19.00	-3.01	15.20	15.31	15.04
GSM 850 EGPRS (GMSK)	Measured Power (dBm)				calculation	Averaged Power (dBm)		
	251	190	128			251	190	128
1 Txslot	23.78	23.90	23.72	24.50	-9.03	14.75	14.87	14.69
2 Txslots	22.61	22.69	22.52	23.50	-6.02	16.59	16.67	16.50
3Txslots	19.94	19.96	19.80	21.00	-4.26	15.68	15.70	15.54
4 Txslots	18.16	18.25	17.98	19.00	-3.01	15.15	15.24	14.97
GSM 850 EGPRS (8PSK)	Measured Power (dBm)				calculation	Averaged Power (dBm)		
	251	190	128			251	190	128
1 Txslot	18.72	17.75	17.67	18.50	-9.03	9.69	8.72	8.64
2 Txslots	16.86	16.35	16.44	17.50	-6.02	10.84	10.33	10.42
3Txslots	14.14	13.89	14.76	15.00	-4.26	9.88	9.63	10.50
4 Txslots	12.64	13.41	12.80	13.50	-3.01	9.63	10.40	9.79
PCS1900 Speech (GMSK)	Measured Power (dBm)			Tune up	calculation	Averaged Power (dBm)		
	810	661	512			810	661	512
1 Txslot	17.38	17.41	17.25	18.00	/	/	/	/
PCS1900 GPRS (GMSK)	Measured Power (dBm)				calculation	Averaged Power (dBm)		
	810	661	512			810	661	512
1 Txslot	17.37	17.40	17.24	18.00	-9.03	8.34	8.37	8.21

2 Txslots	16.87	16.90	16.73	17.50	-6.02	10.85	10.88	10.71
3Txslots	15.88	15.89	15.77	16.50	-4.26	11.62	11.63	11.51
4 Txslots	15.32	15.32	15.19	16.00	-3.01	12.31	12.31	12.18
PCS1900 EGPRS (GMSK)	Measured Power (dBm)				calculation	Averaged Power (dBm)		
	810	661	512			810	661	512
1 Txslot	17.34	17.41	17.26	18.00	-9.03	8.31	8.38	8.23
2 Txslots	16.85	16.91	16.74	17.50	-6.02	10.83	10.89	10.72
3Txslots	15.85	15.90	15.78	16.50	-4.26	11.59	11.64	11.52
4 Txslots	15.29	15.33	15.20	16.00	-3.01	12.28	12.32	12.19
PCS1900 EGPRS (8PSK)	Measured Power (dBm)				calculation	Averaged Power (dBm)		
	810	661	512			810	661	512
1 Txslot	13.44	13.40	13.40	14.00	-9.03	4.41	4.37	4.37
2 Txslots	12.29	12.23	12.32	13.00	-6.02	6.27	6.21	6.30
3Txslots	10.08	10.05	10.79	11.00	-4.26	5.82	5.79	6.53
4 Txslots	9.82	9.97	9.03	10.00	-3.01	6.81	6.96	6.02

NOTES:

1) Division Factors

To average the power, the division factor is as follows:

1TX-slot = 1 transmit time slot out of 8 time slots=> conducted power divided by (8/1) => -9.03dB

2TX-slots = 2 transmit time slots out of 8 time slots=> conducted power divided by (8/2) => -6.02dB

3TX-slots = 3 transmit time slots out of 8 time slots=> conducted power divided by (8/3) => -4.26dB

4TX-slots = 4 transmit time slots out of 8 time slots=> conducted power divided by (8/4) => -3.01dB

According to the conducted power as above, the body measurements are performed with 2Txslots for GSM850 and 4Txslots for GSM1900.

Table 11.1-2: The conducted power measurement results for GSM, GPRS and EGPRS Level B1

GSM 850 Speech (GMSK)	Measured Power (dBm)			Tune up	calculation	Averaged Power (dBm)		
	251	190	128			251	190	128
1 Txslot	33.35	33.34	33.26	34.00	/	/	/	/
GSM 850 GPRS (GMSK)	Measured Power (dBm)				calculation	Averaged Power (dBm)		
	251	190	128			251	190	128
1 Txslot	33.36	33.30	33.19	34.00	-9.03	24.33	24.27	24.16
2 Txslots	32.35	32.32	32.22	33.00	-6.02	26.33	26.30	26.20
3Txslots	30.31	30.29	30.20	31.00	-4.26	26.05	26.03	25.94
4 Txslots	29.16	29.15	29.05	30.00	-3.01	26.15	26.14	26.04
GSM 850 EGPRS (GMSK)	Measured Power (dBm)				calculation	Averaged Power (dBm)		
	251	190	128			251	190	128
1 Txslot	33.24	33.23	33.16	34.00	-9.03	24.21	24.20	24.13
2 Txslots	32.27	32.27	32.19	33.00	-6.02	26.25	26.25	26.17
3Txslots	30.25	30.25	30.18	31.00	-4.26	25.99	25.99	25.92

4 Txslots	29.12	29.11	29.03	30.00	-3.01	26.11	26.10	26.02
GSM 850 EGPRS (8PSK)	Measured Power (dBm)				calculation	Averaged Power (dBm)		
	251	190	128			251	190	128
1 Txslot	27.15	26.86	26.94	28.00	-9.03	18.12	17.83	17.91
2 Txslots	25.83	25.70	25.83	27.00	-6.02	19.81	19.68	19.81
3Txslots	23.61	23.49	24.06	25.00	-4.26	19.35	19.23	19.80
4 Txslots	22.19	22.74	22.40	23.50	-3.01	19.18	19.73	19.39
PCS1900 Speech (GMSK)	Measured Power (dBm)			Tune up	calculation	Averaged Power (dBm)		
	810	661	512			810	661	512
1 Txslot	30.45	30.42	30.37	31.00	/	/	/	/
PCS1900 GPRS (GMSK)	Measured Power (dBm)				calculation	Averaged Power (dBm)		
	810	661	512			810	661	512
1 Txslot	30.43	30.39	30.33	31.00	-9.03	21.40	21.36	21.30
2 Txslots	29.47	29.42	29.35	30.00	-6.02	23.45	23.40	23.33
3Txslots	27.46	27.40	27.34	28.00	-4.26	23.20	23.14	23.08
4 Txslots	26.35	26.30	26.23	27.00	-3.01	23.34	23.29	23.22
PCS1900 EGPRS (GMSK)	Measured Power (dBm)				calculation	Averaged Power (dBm)		
	810	661	512			810	661	512
1 Txslot	30.41	30.37	30.32	31.00	-9.03	21.38	21.34	21.29
2 Txslots	29.46	29.40	29.34	30.00	-6.02	23.44	23.38	23.32
3Txslots	27.45	27.39	27.33	28.00	-4.26	23.19	23.13	23.07
4 Txslots	26.34	26.29	26.22	27.00	-3.01	23.33	23.28	23.21
PCS1900 EGPRS (8PSK)	Measured Power (dBm)				calculation	Averaged Power (dBm)		
	810	661	512			810	661	512
1 Txslot	26.00	25.89	26.52	27.00	-9.03	16.97	16.86	17.49
2 Txslots	24.99	24.88	25.15	26.00	-6.02	18.97	18.86	19.13
3Txslots	22.97	23.18	23.00	24.00	-4.26	18.71	18.92	18.74
4 Txslots	22.08	21.70	21.83	23.00	-3.01	19.07	18.69	18.82

NOTES:

1) Division Factors

To average the power, the division factor is as follows:

1TX-slot = 1 transmit time slot out of 8 time slots=> conducted power divided by (8/1) => -9.03dB

2TX-slots = 2 transmit time slots out of 8 time slots=> conducted power divided by (8/2) => -6.02dB

3TX-slots = 3 transmit time slots out of 8 time slots=> conducted power divided by (8/3) => -4.26dB

4TX-slots = 4 transmit time slots out of 8 time slots=> conducted power divided by (8/4) => -3.01dB

According to the conducted power as above, the body measurements are performed with 2Txslots for GSM850 and GSM1900.

11.2 WCDMA Measurement result

Table 11.2-1: The conducted Power for WCDMA- Level B1

Item	band	FDDV result			
	ARFCN	4132 (826.4MHz)	4182 (836.4MHz)	4233 (846.6MHz)	Tune up
WCDMA	1	24.55	24.59	24.62	25.00
HSUPA	1	22.07	22.03	22.07	24.00
	2	21.69	21.70	21.72	22.00
	3	22.65	22.68	22.69	23.00
	4	21.2	21.21	21.22	22.00
	5	22.6	22.62	22.64	24.00
DC-HSDPA	1	23.62	23.63	23.65	24.00
	2	23.45	23.48	23.50	24.00
	3	23.08	23.09	23.10	23.50
	4	23.06	23.08	23.08	23.50
Item	band	FDDIV result			
	ARFCN	1312 (1712.4MHz)	1412 (1732.4MHz)	1513 (1752.6MHz)	
WCDMA	1	24.94	24.99	24.98	25.00
HSUPA	1	22.62	22.57	22.52	24.00
	2	22.25	22.12	22.10	22.00
	3	22.86	22.88	22.76	23.00
	4	21.77	21.68	21.66	22.00
	5	23.19	23.20	23.18	24.00
DC-HSDPA	1	24.19	24.10	24.13	24.00
	2	24.03	24.02	23.98	24.00
	3	23.65	23.60	23.58	23.50
	4	23.62	23.60	23.59	23.50
Item	band	FDDII result			
	ARFCN	9262 (1852.4MHz)	9400 (1880MHz)	9538 (1907.6MHz)	
WCDMA	1	24.20	24.29	24.33	25.00
HSUPA	1	22.4	22.42	22.63	24.00
	2	20.98	21.00	21.02	22.00
	3	21.95	21.95	22.00	23.00
	4	20.51	20.53	20.55	22.00
	5	22.91	22.93	22.95	24.00
DC-HSDPA	1	23	23.07	23.21	24.00
	2	22.93	22.96	23.10	24.00
	3	22.45	22.50	22.58	23.50
	4	22.46	22.48	22.56	23.50

Table 11.2-2: The conducted Power for WCDMA- Level A1/C1

Item	band	FDDV result			
	ARFCN	4132 (826.4MHz)	4182 (836.4MHz)	4233 (846.6MHz)	Tune up
WCDMA	1	16.85	16.84	16.86	17.50
HSUPA	1	14.56	14.53	14.57	16.50
	2	13.99	14.00	14.02	14.50
	3	14.95	14.98	14.99	15.50
	4	13.5	13.51	13.52	14.50
	5	14.9	14.92	14.94	16.50
DC-HSDPA	1	15.92	15.93	15.95	16.50
	2	15.75	15.78	15.80	16.50
	3	15.38	15.39	15.40	16.00
	4	15.36	15.38	15.38	16.00
Item	band	FDDIV result			
	ARFCN	1312 (1712.4MHz)	1412 (1732.4MHz)	1513 (1752.6MHz)	
WCDMA	1	10.62	10.57	10.54	11.00
HSUPA	1	8.3	8.25	8.20	10.00
	2	7.93	7.80	7.78	8.00
	3	8.54	8.56	8.44	9.00
	4	7.45	7.36	7.34	8.00
	5	8.87	8.88	8.86	10.00
DC-HSDPA	1	9.87	9.78	9.81	10.00
	2	9.71	9.70	9.66	10.00
	3	9.33	9.28	9.26	9.50
	4	9.3	9.28	9.27	9.50
Item	band	FDDII result			
	ARFCN	9262 (1852.4MHz)	9400 (1880MHz)	9538 (1907.6MHz)	
WCDMA	1	11.54	11.50	11.60	12.00
HSUPA	1	9.15	9.06	9.22	11.00
	2	7.32	7.34	7.36	9.00
	3	8.29	8.29	8.34	10.00
	4	7.14	7.25	7.11	9.00
	5	9.25	9.27	9.29	11.00
DC-HSDPA	1	9.34	9.41	9.55	11.00
	2	9.27	9.30	9.44	11.00
	3	8.79	8.84	8.92	10.50
	4	8.8	8.82	8.90	10.50

11.3 LTE Measurement result

Table 11.3-1: Tune up for LTE - Level B1

Band	Tune up (dBm)
Band 2	24.5
Band 5	25
Band 7	24.7
Band 12	25
Band 28	25
Band 38	25
Band 66	24.5

Table 11.3-1: Tune up for LTE - Level A1/C1

Band	Tune up (dBm)
Band 2	12.5
Band 5	18
Band 7	10.7
Band 12	16
Band 28	17
Band 38	13
Band 66	13

Table 11.3-3: Maximum Power Reduction (MPR) for LTE

Modulation	Channel bandwidth / Transmission bandwidth configuration [RB]						MPR (dB)
	1.4 MHz	3 MHz	5 MHz	10 MHz	15 MHz	20 MHz	
QPSK	> 5	> 4	> 8	> 12	> 16	> 18	1
16 QAM	≤ 5	≤ 4	≤ 8	≤ 12	≤ 16	≤ 18	1
16 QAM	> 5	> 4	> 8	> 12	> 16	> 18	2
64 QAM	≤ 5	≤ 4	≤ 8	≤ 12	≤ 16	≤ 18	2
64 QAM	> 5	> 4	> 8	> 12	> 16	> 18	3

Level A1/C1

Band 2					
Bandwidth (MHz)	RB allocation	Frequency (MHz)	QPSK	16QAM	64QAM
	RB offset (Start RB)		Actual output power (dBm)	Actual output power (dBm)	Actual output power (dBm)
1.4 MHz	1RB High (5)	1909.3	11.77	10.98	9.20
		1880	11.85	11.05	9.27
		1850.7	12.08	11.45	9.67
	1RB Middle (3)	1909.3	11.97	11.17	9.39
		1880	12.06	11.25	9.47
		1850.7	12.23	11.41	9.63
	1RB Low (0)	1909.3	11.79	10.95	9.17
		1880	11.88	11.04	9.26
		1850.7	12.05	11.44	9.66
	3RB High (3)	1909.3	11.94	11.17	9.39
		1880	11.96	11.04	9.26
		1850.7	12.10	11.33	9.55
	3RB Middle (1)	1909.3	12.01	11.24	9.46
		1880	12.03	11.06	9.28
		1850.7	12.19	11.35	9.57
	3RB Low (0)	1909.3	11.90	11.17	9.39
		1880	11.97	11.05	9.27
		1850.7	12.13	11.30	9.52
	6RB (0)	1909.3	10.92	10.12	8.34
		1880	10.93	10.10	8.32
		1850.7	11.08	9.99	8.21
3 MHz	1RB High (14)	1908.5	11.84	10.97	9.19
		1880	11.94	10.89	9.11
		1851.5	12.10	11.47	9.69
	1RB Middle (7)	1908.5	12.01	11.18	9.40
		1880	12.07	11.10	9.32
		1851.5	12.33	11.46	9.68
	1RB Low (0)	1908.5	11.85	11.03	9.25
		1880	11.90	10.98	9.20
		1851.5	12.15	11.49	9.71
	8RB High (7)	1908.5	10.94	10.00	8.22
		1880	10.96	10.07	8.29
		1851.5	11.03	10.15	8.37
	8RB Middle (4)	1908.5	11.04	10.05	8.27
		1880	11.03	10.11	8.33
		1851.5	11.08	10.19	8.41
	8RB Low (0)	1908.5	10.94	9.99	8.21
		1880	10.97	10.08	8.30
		1851.5	11.11	10.20	8.42
	15RB (0)	1908.5	10.94	9.88	8.10
		1880	10.95	10.00	8.22
		1851.5	11.06	10.09	8.31

5 MHz	1RB High (24)	1907.5	11.83	11.03	9.25
		1880	11.89	11.02	9.24
		1852.5	11.96	11.46	9.68
	1RB Middle (12)	1907.5	12.12	11.33	9.55
		1880	12.21	11.37	9.59
		1852.5	12.28	11.47	9.69
	1RB Low (0)	1907.5	11.77	11.00	9.22
		1880	11.94	11.07	9.29
		1852.5	11.99	11.48	9.70
	12RB High (13)	1907.5	10.98	9.99	8.21
		1880	10.99	10.05	8.27
		1852.5	11.00	10.18	8.40
	12RB Middle (6)	1907.5	10.99	10.08	8.30
		1880	11.01	10.07	8.29
		1852.5	11.11	10.23	8.45
	12RB Low (0)	1907.5	10.93	9.96	8.18
		1880	10.91	9.99	8.21
		1852.5	11.04	10.17	8.39
	25RB (0)	1907.5	10.93	9.91	8.13
		1880	10.95	10.00	8.22
		1852.5	11.02	10.12	8.34
10 MHz	1RB High (49)	1905	11.87	11.01	9.23
		1880	11.88	10.92	9.14
		1855	12.07	11.43	9.65
	1RB Middle (24)	1905	11.94	11.07	9.29
		1880	11.97	11.05	9.27
		1855	12.21	11.35	9.57
	1RB Low (0)	1905	11.75	10.95	9.17
		1880	11.92	10.93	9.15
		1855	12.09	11.44	9.66
	25RB High (25)	1905	10.99	10.10	8.32
		1880	11.04	10.09	8.31
		1855	11.00	10.07	8.29
	25RB Middle (12)	1905	10.97	10.03	8.25
		1880	11.01	10.05	8.27
		1855	11.08	10.13	8.35
	25RB Low (0)	1905	10.91	10.04	8.26
		1880	10.92	9.97	8.19
		1855	11.10	10.16	8.38
	50RB (0)	1905	10.97	9.97	8.19
		1880	11.01	9.98	8.20
		1855	11.03	10.07	8.29
15 MHz	1RB High (74)	1902.5	11.80	11.40	9.62
		1880	11.77	10.82	9.04
		1857.5	12.01	11.34	9.56
	1RB Middle (37)	1902.5	11.86	11.45	9.67
		1880	11.97	10.96	9.18
		1857.5	12.14	11.49	9.71

	1RB Low (0)	1902.5	11.78	11.38	9.60
		1880	11.92	10.88	9.10
		1857.5	12.09	11.42	9.64
	36RB High (38)	1902.5	10.93	9.91	8.13
		1880	11.01	9.95	8.17
		1857.5	11.04	10.06	8.28
	36RB Middle (19)	1902.5	10.94	9.91	8.13
		1880	11.01	9.98	8.20
		1857.5	11.04	10.13	8.35
	36RB Low (0)	1902.5	10.93	9.89	8.11
		1880	10.95	9.89	8.11
		1857.5	11.08	10.09	8.31
	75RB (0)	1902.5	10.93	9.97	8.19
		1880	10.96	9.93	8.15
		1857.5	11.04	10.06	8.28
20 MHz	1RB High (99)	1900	11.76	11.34	9.56
		1880	11.82	11.32	9.54
		1860	11.81	11.26	9.48
	1RB Middle (50)	1900	11.99	11.42	9.64
		1880	12.20	11.39	9.61
		1860	12.18	11.31	9.53
	1RB Low (0)	1900	11.74	11.36	9.58
		1880	11.95	11.43	9.65
		1860	11.87	11.29	9.51
	50RB High (50)	1900	11.02	9.97	8.19
		1880	11.00	9.98	8.20
		1860	10.96	9.91	8.13
	50RB Middle (25)	1900	10.99	9.98	8.20
		1880	11.01	9.97	8.19
		1860	11.06	10.02	8.24
	50RB Low (0)	1900	11.09	10.10	8.32
		1880	10.87	9.86	8.08
		1860	11.06	10.06	8.28
	100RB (0)	1900	11.05	10.07	8.29
		1880	10.97	9.93	8.15
		1860	11.01	10.03	8.25

Level B1

Band 2					
Bandwidth (MHz)	RB allocation	Frequency (MHz)	QPSK	16QAM	64QAM
	RB offset (Start RB)		Actual output power (dBm)	Actual output power (dBm)	Actual output power (dBm)
1.4 MHz	1RB High (5)	1909.3	23.93	22.71	20.66
		1880	23.91	22.85	20.80
		1850.7	23.92	23.21	21.16
	1RB Middle (3)	1909.3	24.09	22.85	20.80
		1880	23.99	23.01	20.96
		1850.7	24.02	23.40	21.35
	1RB Low (0)	1909.3	23.81	22.74	20.69
		1880	23.88	22.86	20.81
		1850.7	23.94	23.24	21.19
	3RB High (3)	1909.3	23.82	22.89	20.84
		1880	23.86	22.82	20.77
		1850.7	23.94	23.07	21.02
	3RB Middle (1)	1909.3	23.87	22.95	20.90
		1880	23.93	22.88	20.83
		1850.7	24.06	23.16	21.11
	3RB Low (0)	1909.3	23.83	22.94	20.89
		1880	23.89	22.84	20.79
		1850.7	24.01	23.12	21.07
	6RB (0)	1909.3	22.97	21.99	19.94
		1880	22.87	21.97	19.92
		1850.7	22.96	21.87	19.82
3 MHz	1RB High (14)	1908.5	23.71	22.77	20.72
		1880	23.94	22.75	20.70
		1851.5	24.01	23.26	21.21
	1RB Middle (7)	1908.5	24.00	22.90	20.85
		1880	24.07	22.86	20.81
		1851.5	24.18	23.40	21.35
	1RB Low (0)	1908.5	23.98	22.81	20.76
		1880	23.91	22.76	20.71
		1851.5	23.86	23.31	21.26
	8RB High (7)	1908.5	22.92	21.89	19.84
		1880	22.94	21.95	19.90
		1851.5	22.92	22.02	19.97
	8RB Middle (4)	1908.5	22.99	21.98	19.93
		1880	22.95	22.01	19.96
		1851.5	22.98	22.05	20.00
	8RB Low (0)	1908.5	22.95	21.85	19.80
		1880	22.92	22.02	19.97
		1851.5	22.96	22.08	20.03
	15RB (0)	1908.5	22.91	21.79	19.74
		1880	22.88	21.86	19.81
		1851.5	22.93	21.97	19.92

5 MHz	1RB High (24)	1907.5	23.86	22.89	20.84
		1880	23.86	22.95	20.90
		1852.5	23.92	23.35	21.30
	1RB Middle (12)	1907.5	24.11	23.14	21.09
		1880	24.12	23.21	21.16
		1852.5	24.19	23.42	21.37
	1RB Low (0)	1907.5	23.82	22.90	20.85
		1880	23.84	22.99	20.94
		1852.5	23.95	23.43	21.38
	12RB High (13)	1907.5	22.94	21.90	19.85
		1880	22.93	22.00	19.95
		1852.5	22.93	22.03	19.98
	12RB Middle (6)	1907.5	23.00	21.97	19.92
		1880	22.99	21.97	19.92
		1852.5	23.02	22.11	20.06
	12RB Low (0)	1907.5	22.96	21.92	19.87
		1880	22.88	21.94	19.89
		1852.5	22.95	22.06	20.01
	25RB (0)	1907.5	22.89	21.84	19.79
		1880	22.92	21.90	19.85
		1852.5	22.96	22.03	19.98
10 MHz	1RB High (49)	1905	23.97	22.86	20.81
		1880	24.02	22.77	20.72
		1855	24.09	23.41	21.36
	1RB Middle (24)	1905	24.12	23.10	21.05
		1880	24.12	22.98	20.93
		1855	24.18	23.43	21.38
	1RB Low (0)	1905	23.86	22.91	20.86
		1880	23.98	22.80	20.75
		1855	24.11	23.36	21.31
	25RB High (25)	1905	22.98	22.08	20.03
		1880	23.07	22.06	20.01
		1855	23.04	22.05	20.00
	25RB Middle (12)	1905	23.01	22.06	20.01
		1880	23.02	21.99	19.94
		1855	23.06	22.10	20.05
	25RB Low (0)	1905	22.99	22.04	19.99
		1880	22.94	21.93	19.88
		1855	23.13	22.13	20.08
	50RB (0)	1905	22.98	21.98	19.93
		1880	22.99	21.93	19.88
		1855	23.11	22.06	20.01
15 MHz	1RB High (74)	1902.5	24.11	23.25	21.20
		1880	24.01	23.27	21.22
		1857.5	24.04	22.93	20.88
	1RB Middle (37)	1902.5	24.13	23.42	21.37
		1880	24.16	23.40	21.35
		1857.5	24.17	23.03	20.98

	1RB Low (0)	1902.5	24.11	23.29	21.24
		1880	24.08	23.38	21.33
		1857.5	24.13	22.92	20.87
	36RB High (38)	1902.5	23.25	22.14	20.09
		1880	23.19	22.05	20.00
		1857.5	23.19	22.09	20.04
	36RB Middle (19)	1902.5	23.19	22.13	20.08
		1880	23.14	22.02	19.97
		1857.5	23.24	22.12	20.07
	36RB Low (0)	1902.5	23.18	22.10	20.05
		1880	23.10	21.99	19.94
		1857.5	23.22	22.14	20.09
	75RB (0)	1902.5	23.18	22.11	20.06
		1880	23.15	22.06	20.01
		1857.5	23.16	22.09	20.04
20 MHz	1RB High (99)	1900	23.67	23.05	21.00
		1880	23.71	23.04	20.99
		1860	23.76	23.31	21.26
	1RB Middle (50)	1900	23.96	23.45	21.40
		1880	24.03	23.37	21.32
		1860	24.07	23.42	21.37
	1RB Low (0)	1900	23.67	23.07	21.02
		1880	23.75	23.14	21.09
		1860	23.78	23.29	21.24
	50RB High (50)	1900	22.85	21.86	19.81
		1880	22.90	21.86	19.81
		1860	22.88	21.90	19.85
	50RB Middle (25)	1900	22.88	21.89	19.84
		1880	22.90	21.84	19.79
		1860	23.00	22.05	20.00
	50RB Low (0)	1900	22.94	22.00	19.95
		1880	22.78	21.74	19.69
		1860	23.04	22.05	20.00
	100RB (0)	1900	22.94	21.94	19.89
		1880	22.87	21.86	19.81
		1860	22.97	22.03	19.98

Level A1/C1

Band 5					
Bandwidth (MHz)	RB allocation	Frequency (MHz)	QPSK	16QAM	64QAM
	RB offset (Start RB)		Actual output power (dBm)	Actual output power (dBm)	Actual output power (dBm)
1.4 MHz	1RB High (5)	848.3	17.19	16.36	15.98
		836.5	17.22	16.39	15.96
		824.7	17.31	16.72	15.90
	1RB Middle (3)	848.3	17.38	16.53	15.96
		836.5	17.42	16.59	15.97
		824.7	17.46	16.81	15.93
	1RB Low (0)	848.3	17.20	16.38	15.97
		836.5	17.23	16.42	16.00
		824.7	17.20	16.62	15.84
	3RB High (3)	848.3	17.38	16.60	15.97
		836.5	17.34	16.43	15.98
		824.7	17.34	16.58	15.89
	3RB Middle (1)	848.3	17.41	16.58	16.00
		836.5	17.37	16.45	16.00
		824.7	17.44	16.62	15.96
	3RB Low (0)	848.3	17.35	16.51	16.00
		836.5	17.29	16.44	15.97
		824.7	17.34	16.54	15.85
	6RB (0)	848.3	16.29	15.48	14.95
		836.5	16.27	15.48	14.83
		824.7	16.27	15.23	14.82
3 MHz	1RB High (14)	847.5	17.24	16.34	15.98
		836.5	17.26	16.25	15.96
		825.5	17.40	16.77	15.92
	1RB Middle (7)	847.5	17.43	16.55	15.96
		836.5	17.44	16.43	15.94
		825.5	17.55	16.93	15.93
	1RB Low (0)	847.5	17.27	16.39	15.91
		836.5	17.25	16.31	15.98
		825.5	17.35	16.72	15.99
	8RB High (7)	847.5	16.31	15.38	14.96
		836.5	16.27	15.40	14.90
		825.5	16.32	15.47	14.94
	8RB Middle (4)	847.5	16.37	15.42	14.93
		836.5	16.38	15.47	14.92
		825.5	16.39	15.49	14.95
	8RB Low (0)	847.5	16.31	15.37	14.96
		836.5	16.31	15.45	14.89
		825.5	16.30	15.44	14.93
	15RB (0)	847.5	16.34	15.29	14.91
		836.5	16.29	15.38	14.83
		825.5	16.32	15.38	14.83

5 MHz	1RB High (24)	846.5	17.26	16.37	15.92
		836.5	17.23	16.40	15.84
		826.5	17.21	16.72	15.86
	1RB Middle (12)	846.5	17.49	16.54	15.90
		836.5	17.54	16.74	15.98
		826.5	17.53	16.99	15.99
	1RB Low (0)	846.5	17.27	16.37	15.94
		836.5	17.26	16.38	15.97
		826.5	17.20	16.72	15.90
	12RB High (13)	846.5	16.31	15.35	14.91
		836.5	16.26	15.36	14.87
		826.5	16.35	15.51	14.86
	12RB Middle (6)	846.5	16.37	15.43	14.97
		836.5	16.38	15.46	14.94
		826.5	16.39	15.58	14.95
	12RB Low (0)	846.5	16.31	15.37	14.95
		836.5	16.28	15.38	14.87
		826.5	16.34	15.46	14.85
	25RB (0)	846.5	16.31	15.26	14.90
		836.5	16.29	15.35	14.84
		826.5	16.33	15.42	14.84
10 MHz	1RB High (49)	844	17.11	16.21	15.96
		836.5	17.09	16.15	15.94
		829	17.14	16.49	15.91
	1RB Middle (24)	844	17.23	16.33	15.96
		836.5	17.22	16.27	15.93
		829	17.32	16.68	15.94
	1RB Low (0)	844	17.08	16.20	15.94
		836.5	17.03	16.08	15.98
		829	17.14	16.51	15.96
	25RB High (25)	844	16.10	15.24	14.85
		836.5	16.13	15.21	14.86
		829	16.17	15.27	14.90
	25RB Middle (12)	844	16.22	15.32	14.91
		836.5	16.18	15.25	14.89
		829	16.19	15.28	14.88
	25RB Low (0)	844	16.27	15.37	14.99
		836.5	16.13	15.23	14.87
		829	16.14	15.24	14.89
	50RB (0)	844	16.22	15.28	14.95
		836.5	16.16	15.20	14.86
		829	16.15	15.22	14.88

Level B1

Band 5					
Bandwidth (MHz)	RB allocation	Frequency (MHz)	QPSK	16QAM	64QAM
	RB offset (Start RB)		Actual output power (dBm)	Actual output power (dBm)	Actual output power (dBm)
1.4 MHz	1RB High (5)	848.3	24.10	23.24	22.99
		836.5	24.16	23.30	22.84
		824.7	24.20	23.61	22.85
	1RB Middle (3)	848.3	24.31	23.44	23.00
		836.5	24.36	23.45	22.98
		824.7	24.39	23.75	22.94
	1RB Low (0)	848.3	24.11	23.25	22.90
		836.5	24.21	23.29	22.85
		824.7	24.23	23.60	22.88
	3RB High (3)	848.3	24.27	23.45	22.88
		836.5	24.22	23.29	22.92
		824.7	24.29	23.48	22.81
	3RB Middle (1)	848.3	24.25	23.49	22.99
		836.5	24.25	23.31	22.89
		824.7	24.38	23.49	22.87
	3RB Low (0)	848.3	24.21	23.42	22.91
		836.5	24.19	23.27	22.85
		824.7	24.29	23.49	22.81
	6RB (0)	848.3	23.29	22.45	21.79
		836.5	23.33	22.44	21.78
		824.7	23.27	22.25	21.70
3 MHz	1RB High (14)	847.5	24.16	23.23	22.98
		836.5	24.20	23.11	22.90
		825.5	24.30	23.63	22.96
	1RB Middle (7)	847.5	24.34	23.44	23.00
		836.5	24.33	23.25	23.00
		825.5	24.46	23.79	22.99
	1RB Low (0)	847.5	24.23	23.35	23.00
		836.5	24.17	23.17	22.91
		825.5	24.25	23.63	22.84
	8RB High (7)	847.5	23.30	22.28	21.84
		836.5	23.26	22.35	21.81
		825.5	23.33	22.38	21.80
	8RB Middle (4)	847.5	23.32	22.38	21.90
		836.5	23.34	22.40	21.86
		825.5	23.36	22.47	21.82
	8RB Low (0)	847.5	23.30	22.32	21.91
		836.5	23.28	22.39	21.82
		825.5	23.29	22.41	21.81
	15RB (0)	847.5	23.27	22.23	21.83
		836.5	23.28	22.26	21.77
		825.5	23.30	22.33	21.76

5 MHz	1RB High (24)	846.5	24.19	23.29	22.90
		836.5	24.19	23.32	22.80
		826.5	24.16	23.69	22.88
	1RB Middle (12)	846.5	24.43	23.54	23.00
		836.5	24.46	23.55	22.99
		826.5	24.44	23.96	22.98
	1RB Low (0)	846.5	24.18	23.32	22.91
		836.5	24.22	23.33	22.84
		826.5	24.14	23.70	22.86
	12RB High (13)	846.5	23.26	22.27	21.80
		836.5	23.23	22.26	21.74
		826.5	23.29	22.39	21.76
	12RB Middle (6)	846.5	23.34	22.39	21.93
		836.5	23.33	22.38	21.86
		826.5	23.36	22.46	21.85
	12RB Low (0)	846.5	23.29	22.33	21.88
		836.5	23.28	22.31	21.77
		826.5	23.26	22.40	21.75
	25RB (0)	846.5	23.27	22.24	21.86
		836.5	23.22	22.25	21.77
		826.5	23.31	22.35	21.77
10 MHz	1RB High (49)	844	24.22	23.22	23.00
		836.5	24.18	23.10	22.99
		829	24.15	23.49	22.82
	1RB Middle (24)	844	24.31	23.30	23.00
		836.5	24.16	23.16	22.98
		829	24.25	23.62	22.93
	1RB Low (0)	844	24.15	23.21	23.00
		836.5	24.16	23.08	22.91
		829	24.10	23.52	22.87
	25RB High (25)	844	23.30	22.30	21.86
		836.5	23.21	22.19	21.78
		829	23.25	22.28	21.79
	25RB Middle (12)	844	23.32	22.37	21.90
		836.5	23.25	22.27	21.81
		829	23.19	22.25	21.76
	25RB Low (0)	844	23.34	22.40	21.95
		836.5	23.27	22.20	21.85
		829	23.19	22.24	21.76
	50RB (0)	844	23.33	22.28	21.89
		836.5	23.24	22.23	21.79
		829	23.16	22.21	21.78

Power Level A1/C1

Band 7					
Bandwidth (MHz)	RB allocation	Frequency (MHz)	QPSK	16QAM	64QAM
	RB offset (Start RB)		Actual output power (dBm)	Actual output power (dBm)	Actual output power (dBm)
5 MHz	1RB High (24)	2567.5	9.90	8.93	8.26
		2535	9.99	9.07	8.53
		2502.5	10.11	9.47	8.70
	1RB Middle (12)	2567.5	10.14	9.22	8.48
		2535	10.26	9.37	8.41
		2502.5	10.33	9.70	8.68
	1RB Low (0)	2567.5	9.86	8.92	8.30
		2535	10.02	9.07	8.57
		2502.5	10.01	9.49	8.70
	12RB High (13)	2567.5	8.88	7.93	7.19
		2535	9.02	8.05	7.56
		2502.5	9.12	8.20	7.70
	12RB Middle (6)	2567.5	8.96	7.97	7.28
		2535	9.03	8.07	7.59
		2502.5	9.13	8.20	7.70
	12RB Low (0)	2567.5	8.91	7.93	7.23
		2535	9.00	8.00	7.54
		2502.5	9.07	8.11	7.63
	25RB (0)	2567.5	8.92	7.85	7.20
		2535	9.03	8.01	7.56
		2502.5	9.07	8.11	7.66
10 MHz	1RB High (49)	2565	9.89	8.90	8.23
		2535	9.97	8.94	8.56
		2505	10.13	9.46	8.70
	1RB Middle (24)	2565	10.00	9.04	8.51
		2535	10.13	9.05	8.70
		2505	10.34	9.64	8.69
	1RB Low (0)	2565	9.93	8.90	8.45
		2535	10.01	8.94	8.70
		2505	10.15	9.42	8.69
	25RB High (25)	2565	8.90	7.97	7.27
		2535	9.07	8.07	7.62
		2505	9.19	8.19	7.70
	25RB Middle (12)	2565	8.95	8.01	7.28
		2535	9.07	8.07	7.60
		2505	9.14	8.16	7.70
	25RB Low (0)	2565	8.98	8.05	7.34
		2535	9.04	8.03	7.63
		2505	9.10	8.07	7.69
	50RB (0)	2565	8.94	7.96	7.31
		2535	9.04	7.98	7.60

		2505	9.09	8.11	7.70
15 MHz	1RB High (74)	2562.5	9.88	9.29	8.23
		2535	9.92	8.84	8.44
		2507.5	10.07	9.36	8.70
	1RB Middle (37)	2562.5	9.96	9.35	8.39
		2535	9.98	8.94	8.68
		2507.5	10.18	9.49	8.70
	1RB Low (0)	2562.5	9.94	9.29	8.41
		2535	9.97	8.86	8.70
		2507.5	10.12	9.37	8.69
	36RB High (38)	2562.5	8.96	7.87	7.22
		2535	9.06	7.98	7.52
		2507.5	9.21	8.19	7.69
	36RB Middle (19)	2562.5	8.98	7.93	7.27
		2535	9.09	8.01	7.56
		2507.5	9.20	8.16	7.68
	36RB Low (0)	2562.5	8.99	7.90	7.34
		2535	9.05	7.99	7.61
		2507.5	9.13	8.09	7.65
	75RB (0)	2562.5	8.99	7.92	7.27
		2535	9.03	7.98	7.55
		2507.5	9.12	8.15	7.69
20 MHz	1RB High (99)	2560	9.81	9.31	8.18
		2535	9.90	9.41	8.50
		2510	9.94	9.33	8.70
	1RB Middle (50)	2560	10.26	9.61	8.56
		2535	10.22	9.69	8.69
		2510	10.30	9.66	8.68
	1RB Low (0)	2560	9.85	9.32	8.41
		2535	9.97	9.44	8.70
		2510	9.97	9.36	8.62
	50RB High (50)	2560	8.86	7.86	7.19
		2535	8.98	7.95	7.52
		2510	9.08	8.06	7.69
	50RB Middle (25)	2560	8.96	7.92	7.32
		2535	9.05	8.05	7.60
		2510	9.12	8.10	7.68
	50RB Low (0)	2560	8.91	7.97	7.36
		2535	8.98	7.98	7.61
		2510	9.06	8.01	7.66
	100RB (0)	2560	8.91	7.94	7.26
		2535	9.00	8.00	7.51
		2510	9.07	8.05	7.68

Power Level B1

Band 7					
Bandwidth (MHz)	RB allocation	Frequency (MHz)	QPSK	16QAM	64QAM
	RB offset (Start RB)		Actual output power (dBm)	Actual output power (dBm)	Actual output power (dBm)
5 MHz	1RB High (24)	2567.5	23.56	22.62	21.94
		2535	23.73	22.78	22.18
		2502.5	23.70	23.22	22.35
	1RB Middle (12)	2567.5	23.81	22.88	22.21
		2535	23.98	23.03	22.49
		2502.5	23.98	23.43	22.62
	1RB Low (0)	2567.5	23.57	22.65	21.92
		2535	23.72	22.79	22.26
		2502.5	23.68	23.15	22.32
	12RB High (13)	2567.5	22.59	21.72	20.83
		2535	22.75	21.91	21.23
		2502.5	22.83	22.03	21.44
	12RB Middle (6)	2567.5	22.68	21.80	20.92
		2535	22.78	21.92	21.26
		2502.5	22.78	22.02	21.41
	12RB Low (0)	2567.5	22.65	21.78	20.89
		2535	22.72	21.90	21.22
		2502.5	22.75	21.95	21.32
	25RB (0)	2567.5	22.63	21.65	20.86
		2535	22.78	21.90	21.21
		2502.5	22.78	21.92	21.35
10 MHz	1RB High (49)	2565	23.59	22.62	21.98
		2535	23.71	22.59	22.24
		2505	23.87	23.17	22.55
	1RB Middle (24)	2565	23.69	22.72	22.15
		2535	23.79	22.70	22.35
		2505	23.92	23.21	22.53
	1RB Low (0)	2565	23.57	22.65	22.11
		2535	23.72	22.64	22.51
		2505	23.80	23.07	22.45
	25RB High (25)	2565	22.59	21.76	20.86
		2535	22.79	21.95	21.23
		2505	22.90	22.01	21.49
	25RB Middle (12)	2565	22.66	21.83	20.95
		2535	22.79	21.93	21.24
		2505	22.83	21.97	21.43
	25RB Low (0)	2565	22.74	21.87	21.01
		2535	22.77	21.96	21.32
		2505	22.80	21.95	21.40
	50RB	2565	22.66	21.79	20.95

	(0)	2535	22.78	21.88	21.27
		2505	22.88	21.97	21.44
15 MHz	1RB High (74)	2562.5	23.50	22.48	21.99
		2535	23.67	22.95	22.13
		2507.5	23.70	23.03	22.40
	1RB Middle (37)	2562.5	23.64	22.58	22.08
		2535	23.78	23.10	22.36
		2507.5	23.86	23.15	22.57
	1RB Low (0)	2562.5	23.53	22.51	22.09
		2535	23.74	23.04	22.44
		2507.5	23.75	23.05	22.43
	36RB High (38)	2562.5	22.67	21.66	20.86
		2535	22.84	21.94	21.17
		2507.5	22.94	21.92	21.46
	36RB Middle (19)	2562.5	22.71	21.71	20.94
		2535	22.87	21.93	21.25
		2507.5	22.89	21.89	21.45
	36RB Low (0)	2562.5	22.72	21.77	21.01
		2535	22.83	21.89	21.30
		2507.5	22.88	21.83	21.38
	75RB (0)	2562.5	22.70	21.77	20.90
		2535	22.85	21.91	21.19
		2507.5	22.95	21.91	21.38
20 MHz	1RB High (99)	2560	23.47	22.88	21.81
		2535	23.56	23.08	22.07
		2510	23.65	23.09	22.38
	1RB Middle (50)	2560	23.86	23.21	22.29
		2535	23.96	23.44	22.37
		2510	24.06	23.43	22.63
	1RB Low (0)	2560	23.51	22.93	22.11
		2535	23.68	23.19	22.39
		2510	23.68	23.10	22.32
	50RB High (50)	2560	22.56	21.61	20.84
		2535	22.78	21.89	21.15
		2510	22.85	21.92	21.43
	50RB Middle (25)	2560	22.70	21.73	20.97
		2535	22.84	21.92	21.26
		2510	22.84	21.96	21.45
	50RB Low (0)	2560	22.70	21.74	21.03
		2535	22.74	21.90	21.27
		2510	22.77	21.90	21.38
	100RB (0)	2560	22.62	21.70	20.92
		2535	22.78	21.91	21.20
		2510	22.83	21.91	21.38

Power Level A1/C1

Band 12					
Bandwidth (MHz)	RB allocation	Frequency (MHz)	QPSK	16QAM	64QAM
	RB offset (Start RB)		Actual output power (dBm)	Actual output power (dBm)	Actual output power (dBm)
1.4 MHz	1RB High (5)	715.3	15.31	14.51	12.96
		707.5	15.35	14.53	12.98
		699.7	15.45	14.83	13.28
	1RB Middle (3)	715.3	15.48	14.70	13.15
		707.5	15.50	14.74	13.19
		699.7	15.56	14.98	13.43
	1RB Low (0)	715.3	15.29	14.45	12.90
		707.5	15.37	14.52	12.97
		699.7	15.42	14.83	13.28
	3RB High (3)	715.3	15.58	14.71	13.16
		707.5	15.49	14.52	12.97
		699.7	15.60	14.76	13.21
	3RB Middle (1)	715.3	15.55	14.76	13.21
		707.5	15.50	14.59	13.04
		699.7	15.55	14.74	13.19
	3RB Low (0)	715.3	15.59	14.74	13.19
		707.5	15.45	14.50	12.95
		699.7	15.60	14.72	13.17
	6RB (0)	715.3	14.41	13.68	12.13
		707.5	14.39	13.60	12.05
		699.7	14.45	13.36	11.81
3 MHz	1RB High (14)	714.5	15.42	14.52	12.97
		707.5	15.41	14.38	12.83
		700.5	15.47	14.86	13.31
	1RB Middle (7)	714.5	15.53	14.68	13.13
		707.5	15.48	14.52	12.97
		700.5	15.65	14.91	13.36
	1RB Low (0)	714.5	15.41	14.56	13.01
		707.5	15.33	14.44	12.89
		700.5	15.51	14.90	13.35
	8RB High (7)	714.5	14.45	13.50	11.95
		707.5	14.38	13.54	11.99
		700.5	14.42	13.52	11.97
	8RB Middle (4)	714.5	14.51	13.55	12.00
		707.5	14.46	13.61	12.06
		700.5	14.44	13.58	12.03
	8RB Low (0)	714.5	14.47	13.51	11.96
		707.5	14.40	13.52	11.97
		700.5	14.44	13.53	11.98
	15RB (0)	714.5	14.42	13.44	11.89
		707.5	14.47	13.47	11.92
		700.5	14.40	13.46	11.91

5 MHz	1RB High (24)	713.5	15.41	14.57	13.02
		707.5	15.40	14.54	12.99
		701.5	15.37	14.88	13.33
	1RB Middle (12)	713.5	15.63	14.78	13.23
		707.5	15.64	14.80	13.25
		701.5	15.63	14.91	13.36
	1RB Low (0)	713.5	15.35	14.51	12.96
		707.5	15.42	14.53	12.98
		701.5	15.38	14.90	13.35
	12RB High (13)	713.5	14.44	13.51	11.96
		707.5	14.41	13.47	11.92
		701.5	14.49	13.61	12.06
	12RB Middle (6)	713.5	14.51	13.55	12.00
		707.5	14.48	13.57	12.02
		701.5	14.51	13.67	12.12
	12RB Low (0)	713.5	14.44	13.50	11.95
		707.5	14.39	13.48	11.93
		701.5	14.40	13.55	12.00
	25RB (0)	713.5	14.46	13.45	11.90
		707.5	14.42	13.45	11.90
		701.5	14.47	13.56	12.01
10 MHz	1RB High (49)	711	15.33	14.37	12.82
		707.5	15.30	14.25	12.70
		704	15.27	14.66	13.11
	1RB Middle (24)	711	15.30	14.39	12.84
		707.5	15.29	14.35	12.80
		704	15.30	14.75	13.20
	1RB Low (0)	711	15.19	14.29	12.74
		707.5	15.27	14.19	12.64
		704	15.21	14.65	13.10
	25RB High (25)	711	14.26	13.40	11.85
		707.5	14.22	13.25	11.70
		704	14.37	13.40	11.85
	25RB Middle (12)	711	14.29	13.37	11.82
		707.5	14.26	13.29	11.74
		704	14.32	13.40	11.85
	25RB Low (0)	711	14.39	13.41	11.86
		707.5	14.23	13.27	11.72
		704	14.23	13.29	11.74
	50RB (0)	711	14.35	13.38	11.83
		707.5	14.26	13.26	11.71
		704	14.28	13.32	11.77

Power Level B1

Band 12					
Bandwidth (MHz)	RB allocation	Frequency (MHz)	QPSK	16QAM	64QAM
	RB offset (Start RB)		Actual output power (dBm)	Actual output power (dBm)	Actual output power (dBm)
1.4 MHz	1RB High (5)	715.3	24.06	23.11	21.90
		707.5	24.11	23.18	21.97
		699.7	24.16	23.50	22.29
	1RB Middle (3)	715.3	24.36	23.22	22.01
		707.5	24.28	23.38	22.17
		699.7	24.34	23.65	22.44
	1RB Low (0)	715.3	24.02	23.12	21.91
		707.5	24.13	23.17	21.96
		699.7	24.17	23.43	22.22
	3RB High (3)	715.3	24.25	23.38	22.17
		707.5	24.22	23.19	21.98
		699.7	24.28	23.38	22.17
	3RB Middle (1)	715.3	24.30	23.38	22.17
		707.5	24.22	23.22	22.01
		699.7	24.30	23.37	22.16
	3RB Low (0)	715.3	24.23	23.39	22.18
		707.5	24.19	23.19	21.98
		699.7	24.27	23.34	22.13
	6RB (0)	715.3	23.27	22.39	21.18
		707.5	23.22	22.32	21.11
		699.7	23.21	22.13	20.92
3 MHz	1RB High (14)	714.5	24.13	23.11	21.90
		707.5	24.10	23.03	21.82
		700.5	24.18	23.50	22.29
	1RB Middle (7)	714.5	24.27	23.33	22.12
		707.5	24.25	23.17	21.96
		700.5	24.35	23.69	22.48
	1RB Low (0)	714.5	24.13	23.22	22.01
		707.5	24.08	23.06	21.85
		700.5	24.19	23.48	22.27
	8RB High (7)	714.5	23.20	22.25	21.04
		707.5	23.17	22.28	21.07
		700.5	23.20	22.31	21.10
	8RB Middle (4)	714.5	23.24	22.32	21.11
		707.5	23.25	22.31	21.10
		700.5	23.24	22.35	21.14
	8RB Low (0)	714.5	23.18	22.29	21.08
		707.5	23.14	22.28	21.07
		700.5	23.21	22.32	21.11
	15RB (0)	714.5	23.17	22.16	20.95
		707.5	23.19	22.21	21.00
		700.5	23.19	22.26	21.05

5 MHz	1RB High (24)	713.5	24.10	23.14	21.93
		707.5	24.16	23.21	22.00
		701.5	24.08	23.57	22.36
	1RB Middle (12)	713.5	24.37	23.48	22.27
		707.5	24.40	23.46	22.25
		701.5	24.35	23.82	22.61
	1RB Low (0)	713.5	24.10	23.15	21.94
		707.5	24.14	23.21	22.00
		701.5	24.05	23.53	22.32
	12RB High (13)	713.5	23.13	22.18	20.97
		707.5	23.16	22.21	21.00
		701.5	23.21	22.39	21.18
	12RB Middle (6)	713.5	23.20	22.28	21.07
		707.5	23.24	22.28	21.07
		701.5	23.20	22.42	21.21
	12RB Low (0)	713.5	23.16	22.22	21.01
		707.5	23.13	22.17	20.96
		701.5	23.14	22.31	21.10
	25RB (0)	713.5	23.19	22.16	20.95
		707.5	23.14	22.16	20.95
		701.5	23.17	22.28	21.07
10 MHz	1RB High (49)	711	24.26	23.15	21.94
		707.5	24.16	23.06	21.85
		704	24.23	23.47	22.26
	1RB Middle (24)	711	24.24	23.29	22.08
		707.5	24.19	23.12	21.91
		704	24.33	23.57	22.36
	1RB Low (0)	711	24.08	23.10	21.89
		707.5	24.03	22.98	21.77
		704	24.03	23.39	22.18
	25RB High (25)	711	23.18	22.29	21.08
		707.5	23.14	22.16	20.95
		704	23.23	22.29	21.08
	25RB Middle (12)	711	23.21	22.30	21.09
		707.5	23.21	22.20	20.99
		704	23.17	22.28	21.07
	25RB Low (0)	711	23.19	22.32	21.11
		707.5	23.09	22.18	20.97
		704	23.08	22.17	20.96
	50RB (0)	711	23.23	22.26	21.05
		707.5	23.18	22.15	20.94
		704	23.22	22.27	21.06

Power Level A1/ C1

Band 28					
Bandwidth (MHz)	RB allocation	Frequency (MHz)	QPSK	16QAM	64QAM
	RB offset (Start RB)		Actual output power (dBm)	Actual output power (dBm)	Actual output power (dBm)
3 MHz	1RB High (14)	746.5	16.28	15.72	14.77
		719.5	16.30	15.40	14.45
		704.5	16.28	15.30	14.35
	1RB Middle (7)	746.5	16.49	15.81	14.86
		719.5	16.24	15.59	14.64
		704.5	16.30	15.53	14.58
	1RB Low (0)	746.5	16.25	15.68	14.73
		719.5	16.33	15.43	14.48
		704.5	15.81	15.43	14.48
	8RB High (7)	746.5	15.26	14.38	13.43
		719.5	15.31	14.35	13.40
		704.5	15.35	14.50	13.55
	8RB Middle (4)	746.5	15.33	14.47	13.52
		719.5	15.36	14.47	13.52
		704.5	15.34	14.56	13.61
	8RB Low (0)	746.5	15.25	14.40	13.45
		719.5	15.34	14.42	13.47
		704.5	15.39	14.51	13.56
	15RB (0)	746.5	15.28	14.34	13.39
		719.5	15.35	14.35	13.40
		704.5	15.39	14.47	13.52
5 MHz	1RB High (24)	745.5	16.13	15.39	14.44
		720.5	16.24	15.49	14.54
		705.5	16.22	15.80	14.85
	1RB Middle (12)	745.5	16.41	15.65	14.70
		720.5	16.51	15.74	14.79
		705.5	16.49	14.79	14.93
	1RB Low (0)	745.5	16.15	15.34	14.39
		720.5	16.22	15.41	14.46
		705.5	16.31	15.90	14.95
	12RB High (13)	745.5	15.27	14.32	13.37
		720.5	15.33	14.39	13.44
		705.5	15.43	14.56	13.61
	12RB Middle (6)	745.5	15.36	14.42	13.47
		720.5	15.40	14.49	13.54
		705.5	15.39	14.55	13.60
	12RB Low (0)	745.5	15.28	14.35	13.40
		720.5	15.33	14.42	13.47
		705.5	15.30	14.46	13.51
	25RB (0)	745.5	15.28	14.24	13.29
		720.5	15.35	14.38	13.43

		705.5	15.44	14.51	13.56
10 MHz	1RB High (49)	743	16.24	15.36	14.41
		723	16.30	15.27	14.32
		708	16.31	15.75	14.80
	1RB Middle (24)	743	16.36	15.46	14.51
		723	16.46	15.47	14.52
		708	16.36	15.87	14.92
	1RB Low (0)	743	16.66	15.32	14.37
		723	16.60	15.28	14.33
		708	16.72	15.79	14.84
	25RB High (25)	743	15.32	14.44	13.49
		723	15.38	14.43	13.48
		708	15.45	14.50	13.55
	25RB Middle (12)	743	15.38	14.50	13.55
		723	15.47	14.48	13.53
		708	15.41	14.49	13.54
	25RB Low (0)	743	15.37	14.45	13.50
		723	15.38	14.41	13.46
		708	15.19	14.25	13.30
	50RB (0)	743	15.32	14.44	13.49
		723	15.38	14.42	13.47
		708	15.37	14.43	13.48
15 MHz	1RB High (74)	740.5	16.21	15.82	14.87
		725.5	16.14	15.18	14.23
		710.5	16.26	15.65	14.70
	1RB Middle (37)	740.5	16.26	15.82	14.87
		725.5	16.25	15.33	14.38
		710.5	16.39	15.78	14.83
	1RB Low (0)	740.5	16.15	15.73	14.78
		725.5	16.18	15.26	14.31
		710.5	16.32	15.71	14.76
	36RB High (38)	740.5	15.26	14.24	13.29
		725.5	15.32	14.30	13.35
		710.5	15.34	14.37	13.42
	36RB Middle (19)	740.5	15.32	14.27	13.32
		725.5	15.35	14.30	13.35
		710.5	15.34	14.44	13.49
	36RB Low (0)	740.5	15.32	14.29	13.34
		725.5	15.24	14.25	13.30
		710.5	15.14	14.24	13.29
	75RB (0)	740.5	15.28	14.28	13.33
		725.5	15.26	14.29	13.34
		710.5	15.22	14.30	13.35
20 MHz	1RB High (99)	738	16.15	15.79	14.84
		728	16.14	15.67	14.72
		713	16.26	15.85	14.90
	1RB Middle	738	16.36	15.99	14.86
		728	16.38	15.90	14.95

	(50)	713	16.49	15.94	14.91
	1RB Low (0)	738	16.13	15.72	14.77
		728	16.15	15.65	14.70
		713	16.22	15.79	14.84
	50RB High (50)	738	15.30	14.30	13.35
		728	15.28	14.25	13.30
		713	15.31	14.41	13.46
	50RB Middle (25)	738	15.33	14.36	13.41
		728	15.33	14.33	13.38
		713	15.36	14.41	13.46
	50RB Low (0)	738	15.33	14.36	13.41
		728	15.22	14.21	13.26
		713	15.06	14.14	13.19
	100RB (0)	738	15.27	14.31	13.36
		728	15.19	14.24	13.29
		713	15.23	14.27	13.32

Power Level B1

Band 28					
Bandwidth (MHz)	RB allocation	Frequency (MHz)	QPSK	16QAM	64QAM
	RB offset (Start RB)		Actual output power (dBm)	Actual output power (dBm)	Actual output power (dBm)
3 MHz	1RB High (14)	746.5	24.30	23.09	22.90
		719.5	24.26	23.09	22.94
		704.5	24.33	23.55	22.82
	1RB Middle (7)	746.5	24.39	23.23	22.99
		719.5	24.37	23.18	22.98
		704.5	24.44	23.69	22.90
	1RB Low (0)	746.5	24.27	23.15	22.90
		719.5	24.28	23.09	22.81
		704.5	24.30	23.59	22.84
	8RB High (7)	746.5	23.24	22.18	21.89
		719.5	23.25	22.30	21.78
		704.5	23.22	22.34	21.73
	8RB Middle (4)	746.5	23.29	22.24	21.89
		719.5	23.29	22.37	21.85
		704.5	23.27	22.36	21.75
	8RB Low (0)	746.5	23.25	22.22	21.88
		719.5	23.24	22.32	21.79
		704.5	23.24	22.38	21.73
	15RB (0)	746.5	23.22	22.10	21.84
		719.5	23.24	22.22	21.78
		704.5	23.22	22.29	21.67
5 MHz	1RB High (24)	745.5	24.14	23.15	22.77
		720.5	24.16	23.25	22.82
		705.5	24.13	23.57	22.69
	1RB Middle (12)	745.5	24.31	23.33	22.98
		720.5	24.35	23.44	22.95
		705.5	24.38	23.82	22.94
	1RB Low (0)	745.5	24.10	23.15	22.80
		720.5	24.13	23.22	22.75
		705.5	24.23	23.64	22.82
	12RB High (13)	745.5	23.11	22.12	21.76
		720.5	23.21	22.23	21.77
		705.5	23.27	22.43	21.79
	12RB Middle (6)	745.5	23.21	22.24	21.86
		720.5	23.28	22.29	21.83
		705.5	23.26	22.42	21.76
	12RB Low (0)	745.5	23.13	22.19	21.82
		720.5	23.20	22.23	21.77
		705.5	23.12	22.27	21.61
	25RB (0)	745.5	23.10	22.08	21.82
		720.5	23.18	22.21	21.78

		705.5	23.21	22.31	21.69
10 MHz	1RB High (49)	743	24.46	23.16	22.85
		723	24.25	23.06	22.91
		708	24.34	23.54	22.83
	1RB Middle (24)	743	24.30	23.24	23.00
		723	24.31	23.13	23.00
		708	24.42	23.60	22.95
	1RB Low (0)	743	24.23	23.17	22.99
		723	24.20	23.02	22.87
		708	24.30	23.53	22.90
	25RB High (25)	743	23.24	22.25	21.81
		723	23.26	22.23	21.82
		708	23.25	22.38	21.78
	25RB Middle (12)	743	23.27	22.30	21.88
		723	23.25	22.26	21.87
		708	23.29	22.24	21.69
	25RB Low (0)	743	23.24	22.28	21.93
		723	23.27	22.25	21.89
		708	23.27	22.12	21.57
	50RB (0)	743	23.25	22.22	21.91
		723	23.28	22.23	21.87
		708	23.31	22.27	21.69
15 MHz	1RB High (74)	740.5	24.29	23.43	22.87
		725.5	24.20	23.40	22.80
		710.5	24.19	23.02	22.72
	1RB Middle (37)	740.5	24.32	23.57	22.99
		725.5	24.34	23.54	22.99
		710.5	24.26	23.09	22.92
	1RB Low (0)	740.5	24.22	23.38	22.92
		725.5	24.25	23.44	22.91
		710.5	24.26	23.07	22.84
	36RB High (38)	740.5	23.32	22.21	21.83
		725.5	23.37	22.25	21.88
		710.5	23.41	22.33	21.81
	36RB Middle (19)	740.5	23.35	22.28	21.89
		725.5	23.36	22.24	21.88
		710.5	23.36	22.30	21.76
	36RB Low (0)	740.5	23.36	22.28	21.98
		725.5	23.30	22.14	21.84
		710.5	23.20	22.12	21.62
	75RB (0)	740.5	23.36	22.27	21.84
		725.5	23.34	22.21	21.85
		710.5	23.28	22.24	21.70
20 MHz	1RB High (99)	738	24.08	23.37	22.78
		728	24.12	23.56	22.74
		713	24.16	23.51	22.72
	1RB Middle	738	24.39	23.64	22.98
		728	24.38	23.75	22.96

	(50)	713	24.44	23.77	22.97
	1RB Low (0)	738	24.07	23.35	22.82
		728	24.13	23.61	22.86
		713	24.16	23.54	22.85
	50RB High (50)	738	23.09	22.11	21.80
		728	23.22	22.21	21.84
		713	23.30	22.30	21.79
	50RB Middle (25)	738	23.19	22.19	21.91
		728	23.24	22.30	21.88
		713	23.31	22.33	21.78
	50RB Low (0)	738	23.19	22.19	21.93
		728	23.13	22.14	21.80
		713	23.05	22.12	21.60
	100RB (0)	738	23.16	22.13	21.84
		728	23.18	22.17	21.80
		713	23.18	22.19	21.68

Power Level A1/C1

Band 38					
Bandwidth (MHz)	RB allocation	Frequency (MHz)	QPSK	16QAM	64QAM
	RB offset (Start RB)		Actual output power (dBm)	Actual output power (dBm)	Actual output power (dBm)
5 MHz	1RB High (24)	2617.5	12.08	11.13	10.74
		2595	12.06	11.01	10.65
		2572.5	12.16	11.06	10.52
	1RB Middle (12)	2617.5	12.06	11.16	10.87
		2595	12.10	11.01	10.74
		2572.5	12.18	11.05	10.60
	1RB Low (0)	2617.5	12.10	11.17	10.80
		2595	12.08	11.03	10.67
		2572.5	12.20	11.09	10.56
	12RB High (13)	2617.5	11.15	10.21	9.87
		2595	11.18	10.21	9.74
		2572.5	11.12	10.12	9.59
	12RB Middle (6)	2617.5	11.25	10.30	9.92
		2595	11.26	10.31	9.80
		2572.5	11.25	10.23	9.64
	12RB Low (0)	2617.5	11.16	10.21	9.88
		2595	11.17	10.21	9.77
		2572.5	11.15	10.13	9.61
	25RB (0)	2617.5	11.16	10.20	9.88
		2595	11.21	10.21	9.79
		2572.5	11.16	10.18	9.61
10 MHz	1RB High (49)	2615	12.10	11.30	10.81
		2595	12.15	11.17	10.73
		2575	12.28	11.14	10.59
	1RB Middle (24)	2615	12.45	11.65	10.99
		2595	12.51	11.50	10.86
		2575	12.57	11.45	10.76
	1RB Low (0)	2615	12.07	11.28	10.87
		2595	12.19	11.18	10.77
		2575	12.27	11.13	10.67
	25RB High (25)	2615	11.21	10.27	9.96
		2595	11.21	10.31	9.84
		2575	11.22	10.27	9.73
	25RB Middle (12)	2615	11.25	10.28	10.00
		2595	11.23	10.32	9.89
		2575	11.25	10.26	9.78
	25RB Low (0)	2615	11.22	10.26	9.96
		2595	11.29	10.34	9.92
		2575	11.27	10.27	9.74
	50RB	2615	11.18	10.29	9.92

	(0)	2595	11.23	10.29	9.82
		2575	11.20	10.30	9.69
15 MHz	1RB High (74)	2612.5	12.19	11.09	10.70
		2595	12.13	11.18	10.66
		2577.5	12.12	11.11	10.58
	1RB Middle (37)	2612.5	12.30	11.20	10.85
		2595	12.27	11.31	10.74
		2577.5	12.19	11.20	10.65
	1RB Low (0)	2612.5	12.24	11.11	10.80
		2595	12.19	11.23	10.68
		2577.5	12.12	11.08	10.61
	36RB High (38)	2612.5	11.20	10.21	9.80
		2595	11.20	10.26	9.68
		2577.5	11.17	10.18	9.55
	36RB Middle (19)	2612.5	11.21	10.21	9.81
		2595	11.24	10.28	9.75
		2577.5	11.20	10.23	9.60
	36RB Low (0)	2612.5	11.16	10.17	9.80
		2595	11.24	10.29	9.75
		2577.5	11.23	10.22	9.60
	75RB (0)	2612.5	11.16	10.22	9.82
		2595	11.21	10.27	9.73
		2577.5	11.17	10.23	9.60
20 MHz	1RB High (99)	2610	12.17	11.01	10.65
		2595	12.32	11.31	10.60
		2580	12.16	11.14	10.53
	1RB Middle (50)	2610	12.35	11.23	10.88
		2595	12.52	11.48	10.81
		2580	12.30	11.27	10.67
	1RB Low (0)	2610	12.15	11.04	10.74
		2595	12.30	11.26	10.64
		2580	12.15	11.11	10.59
	50RB High (50)	2610	11.25	10.31	9.83
		2595	11.21	10.29	9.66
		2580	11.15	10.20	9.59
	50RB Middle (25)	2610	11.27	10.31	9.86
		2595	11.28	10.41	9.76
		2580	11.22	10.26	9.64
	50RB Low (0)	2610	11.21	10.26	9.83
		2595	11.26	10.36	9.77
		2580	11.23	10.25	9.67
	100RB (0)	2610	11.23	10.28	9.82
		2595	11.24	10.30	9.74
		2580	11.18	10.23	9.63

Power Level B1

Band 38					
Bandwidth (MHz)	RB allocation	Frequency (MHz)	QPSK	16QAM	64QAM
	RB offset (Start RB)		Actual output power (dBm)	Actual output power (dBm)	Actual output power (dBm)
5 MHz	1RB High (24)	2617.5	23.77	22.89	22.57
		2595	23.78	22.76	22.50
		2572.5	23.95	22.82	22.32
	1RB Middle (12)	2617.5	23.77	22.91	22.80
		2595	23.77	22.76	22.67
		2572.5	23.96	22.93	22.52
	1RB Low (0)	2617.5	23.84	22.90	22.59
		2595	23.84	22.80	22.52
		2572.5	23.92	22.84	22.32
	12RB High (13)	2617.5	22.85	21.96	21.96
		2595	22.92	21.93	21.84
		2572.5	22.95	21.95	21.75
	12RB Middle (6)	2617.5	22.99	22.08	21.96
		2595	23.04	22.12	21.96
		2572.5	23.00	22.02	21.71
	12RB Low (0)	2617.5	22.89	21.99	21.97
		2595	22.92	21.94	21.88
		2572.5	22.92	21.91	21.73
	25RB (0)	2617.5	22.94	22.02	21.98
		2595	22.98	22.05	21.98
		2572.5	22.96	22.06	21.72
10 MHz	1RB High (49)	2615	23.83	23.01	22.61
		2595	23.87	22.91	22.56
		2575	23.96	22.88	22.41
	1RB Middle (24)	2615	24.19	23.36	22.79
		2595	24.23	23.22	22.67
		2575	24.33	23.25	22.54
	1RB Low (0)	2615	23.80	22.98	22.70
		2595	23.90	22.96	22.60
		2575	23.94	22.89	22.42
	25RB High (25)	2615	22.94	22.02	21.96
		2595	22.95	22.03	21.94
		2575	22.95	22.00	21.84
	25RB Middle (12)	2615	22.94	22.06	21.98
		2595	22.97	22.05	21.97
		2575	22.99	22.06	21.85
	25RB Low (0)	2615	22.97	22.06	21.96
		2595	23.08	22.14	21.98
		2575	23.03	22.05	21.78
	50RB	2615	22.97	22.07	21.96

	(0)	2595	22.98	22.01	21.96
		2575	22.99	22.06	21.85
15 MHz	1RB High (74)	2612.5	23.72	22.77	22.56
		2595	23.88	22.81	22.47
		2577.5	23.92	22.94	22.44
	1RB Middle (37)	2612.5	23.91	22.93	22.72
		2595	24.07	22.98	22.62
		2577.5	24.06	23.03	22.43
	1RB Low (0)	2612.5	23.80	22.87	22.64
		2595	23.92	22.86	22.49
		2577.5	23.90	22.92	22.38
	36RB High (38)	2612.5	22.87	21.89	21.92
		2595	22.91	21.92	21.80
		2577.5	22.94	21.97	21.72
	36RB Middle (19)	2612.5	22.91	21.94	21.99
		2595	22.94	21.95	21.89
		2577.5	22.96	21.96	21.74
	36RB Low (0)	2612.5	22.90	21.93	21.99
		2595	22.98	21.95	21.88
		2577.5	22.99	22.01	21.73
	75RB (0)	2612.5	22.87	21.91	21.96
		2595	22.96	22.01	21.91
		2577.5	22.97	21.98	21.83
20 MHz	1RB High (99)	2610	23.77	22.68	22.42
		2595	23.80	22.62	22.41
		2580	23.83	22.91	22.31
	1RB Middle (50)	2610	24.00	22.95	22.71
		2595	24.07	22.87	22.65
		2580	24.01	23.10	22.52
	1RB Low (0)	2610	23.77	22.70	22.52
		2595	23.84	22.68	22.42
		2580	23.84	22.93	22.34
	50RB High (50)	2610	22.84	21.89	21.98
		2595	22.88	21.93	21.87
		2580	22.89	21.99	21.80
	50RB Middle (25)	2610	22.93	21.97	21.98
		2595	22.96	22.04	21.94
		2580	22.95	22.05	21.82
	50RB Low (0)	2610	22.92	21.95	21.97
		2595	22.93	21.99	21.96
		2580	22.84	21.99	21.78
	100RB (0)	2610	22.84	21.92	21.98
		2595	22.91	21.99	21.93
		2580	22.89	21.95	21.76

Power Level A1/C1

Band 66					
Bandwidth (MHz)	RB allocation	Frequency (MHz)	QPSK	16QAM	64QAM
	RB offset (Start RB)		Actual output power (dBm)	Actual output power (dBm)	Actual output power (dBm)
1.4 MHz	1RB High (5)	1779.3	12.08	11.21	10.34
		1745	12.13	11.36	10.38
		1710.7	12.04	11.63	10.61
	1RB Middle (3)	1779.3	12.29	11.36	10.48
		1745	12.34	11.55	10.59
		1710.7	12.25	11.81	10.68
	1RB Low (0)	1779.3	12.06	11.19	10.35
		1745	12.12	11.34	10.39
		1710.7	12.04	11.67	10.57
	3RB High (3)	1779.3	12.19	11.40	10.54
		1745	12.22	11.36	10.35
		1710.7	12.26	11.57	10.52
	3RB Middle (1)	1779.3	12.27	11.52	10.59
		1745	12.28	11.37	10.42
		1710.7	12.28	11.57	10.51
	3RB Low (0)	1779.3	12.20	11.35	10.53
		1745	12.21	11.33	10.41
		1710.7	12.20	11.54	10.48
	6RB (0)	1779.3	11.16	10.36	9.49
		1745	11.23	10.38	9.40
		1710.7	11.23	10.22	9.13
3 MHz	1RB High (14)	1778.5	12.11	11.18	10.40
		1745	12.14	11.15	10.24
		1711.5	12.14	11.66	10.71
	1RB Middle (7)	1778.5	12.25	11.39	10.54
		1745	12.35	11.34	10.43
		1711.5	12.25	11.81	10.84
	1RB Low (0)	1778.5	12.06	11.25	10.42
		1745	12.15	11.14	10.28
		1711.5	12.08	11.63	10.66
	8RB High (7)	1778.5	11.10	10.17	9.34
		1745	11.15	10.30	9.41
		1711.5	11.17	10.31	9.35
	8RB Middle (4)	1778.5	11.20	10.20	9.44
		1745	11.21	10.28	9.45
		1711.5	11.23	10.35	9.37
	8RB Low (0)	1778.5	11.13	10.17	9.37
		1745	11.15	10.28	9.41
		1711.5	11.22	10.35	9.36
	15RB (0)	1778.5	11.14	10.10	9.32
		1745	11.18	10.24	9.36

		1711.5	11.16	10.27	9.29
5 MHz	1RB High (24)	1777.5	12.05	11.22	10.46
		1745	12.04	11.60	10.75
		1712.5	12.00	11.28	10.41
	1RB Middle (12)	1777.5	12.31	11.54	10.71
		1745	12.32	11.91	10.83
		1712.5	12.28	11.58	10.65
	1RB Low (0)	1777.5	12.08	11.26	10.43
		1745	12.02	11.60	10.73
		1712.5	12.00	11.30	10.38
	12RB High (13)	1777.5	11.12	10.18	9.38
		1745	11.14	10.29	9.42
		1712.5	11.21	10.28	9.39
	12RB Middle (6)	1777.5	11.17	10.27	9.49
		1745	11.23	10.38	9.49
		1712.5	11.25	10.32	9.37
	12RB Low (0)	1777.5	11.10	10.21	9.44
		1745	11.19	10.31	9.43
		1712.5	11.18	10.28	9.31
	25RB (0)	1777.5	11.13	10.15	9.36
		1745	11.20	10.25	9.37
		1712.5	11.20	10.20	9.27
10 MHz	1RB High (49)	1775	12.14	11.23	10.39
		1745	12.08	11.17	10.25
		1715	12.07	11.56	10.68
	1RB Middle (24)	1775	12.28	11.36	10.48
		1745	12.24	11.29	10.35
		1715	12.21	11.74	10.80
	1RB Low (0)	1775	12.21	11.28	10.36
		1745	12.05	11.07	10.27
		1715	12.05	11.58	10.66
	25RB High (25)	1775	11.17	10.28	9.46
		1745	11.20	10.22	9.32
		1715	11.23	10.33	9.41
	25RB Middle (12)	1775	11.25	10.28	9.45
		1745	11.21	10.28	9.38
		1715	11.22	10.32	9.45
	25RB Low (0)	1775	11.25	10.34	9.47
		1745	11.26	10.28	9.40
		1715	11.25	10.31	9.39
	50RB (0)	1775	11.21	10.27	9.43
		1745	11.19	10.21	9.33
		1715	11.25	10.31	9.39
15 MHz	1RB High (74)	1772.5	12.07	11.07	10.84
		1745	12.15	11.60	10.90
		1717.5	12.13	11.74	10.34
	1RB Middle	1772.5	12.19	11.23	10.93
		1745	12.22	11.64	10.84

	(37)	1717.5	12.20	11.76	10.43
	1RB Low (0)	1772.5	12.08	11.16	10.84
		1745	12.13	11.49	10.88
		1717.5	12.13	11.76	10.30
	36RB High (38)	1772.5	11.18	10.13	9.57
		1745	11.16	10.24	9.38
		1717.5	11.23	10.20	9.41
	36RB Middle (19)	1772.5	11.23	10.20	9.55
		1745	11.18	10.22	9.44
		1717.5	11.21	10.19	9.39
	36RB Low (0)	1772.5	11.21	10.21	9.52
		1745	11.20	10.28	9.45
		1717.5	11.18	10.18	9.37
	75RB (0)	1772.5	11.20	10.21	9.51
		1745	11.18	10.19	9.43
		1717.5	11.20	10.22	9.42
20 MHz	1RB High (99)	1770	12.04	11.63	10.77
		1745	11.92	11.48	10.57
		1720	12.02	11.66	10.71
	1RB Middle (50)	1770	12.38	12.00	10.73
		1745	12.21	11.81	10.92
		1720	12.32	11.85	10.95
	1RB Low (0)	1770	12.03	11.71	10.73
		1745	11.90	11.49	10.56
		1720	12.01	11.65	10.64
	50RB High (50)	1770	11.11	10.18	9.30
		1745	11.09	10.10	9.18
		1720	11.22	10.33	9.39
	50RB Middle (25)	1770	11.18	10.24	9.35
		1745	11.19	10.20	9.31
		1720	11.26	10.30	9.33
	50RB Low (0)	1770	11.27	10.21	9.34
		1745	11.24	10.26	9.34
		1720	11.14	10.20	9.22
	100RB (0)	1770	11.17	10.21	9.29
		1745	11.18	10.20	9.30
		1720	11.25	10.27	9.36

Power Level B1

Band 66					
Bandwidth (MHz)	RB allocation	Frequency (MHz)	QPSK	16QAM	64QAM
	RB offset (Start RB)		Actual output power (dBm)	Actual output power (dBm)	Actual output power (dBm)
1.4 MHz	1RB High (5)	1779.3	24.05	23.08	21.15
		1745	24.05	23.03	21.10
		1710.7	24.08	23.37	21.44
	1RB Middle (3)	1779.3	24.03	23.22	21.29
		1745	24.02	23.21	21.28
		1710.7	24.08	23.41	21.48
	1RB Low (0)	1779.3	24.02	23.00	21.07
		1745	23.97	23.03	21.10
		1710.7	23.94	23.36	21.43
	3RB High (3)	1779.3	24.12	23.25	21.32
		1745	24.09	23.02	21.09
		1710.7	24.08	23.26	21.33
	3RB Middle (1)	1779.3	24.19	23.31	21.38
		1745	24.14	23.11	21.18
		1710.7	24.13	23.33	21.40
	3RB Low (0)	1779.3	24.17	23.26	21.33
		1745	24.07	23.06	21.13
		1710.7	24.08	23.24	21.31
	6RB (0)	1779.3	23.11	22.25	20.32
		1745	23.06	22.17	20.24
		1710.7	23.05	21.97	20.04
3 MHz	1RB High (14)	1778.5	24.09	23.44	21.51
		1745	24.07	22.99	21.06
		1711.5	24.07	22.93	21.00
	1RB Middle (7)	1778.5	24.19	23.40	21.47
		1745	24.24	23.17	21.24
		1711.5	24.24	23.05	21.12
	1RB Low (0)	1778.5	24.13	23.43	21.50
		1745	24.03	22.99	21.06
		1711.5	24.06	22.91	20.98
	8RB High (7)	1778.5	23.07	22.18	20.25
		1745	23.03	22.06	20.13
		1711.5	23.03	22.11	20.18
	8RB Middle (4)	1778.5	23.13	22.23	20.30
		1745	23.08	22.13	20.20
		1711.5	23.02	22.16	20.23
	8RB Low (0)	1778.5	23.07	22.16	20.23
		1745	23.01	22.04	20.11
		1711.5	23.04	22.17	20.24
	15RB (0)	1778.5	23.09	22.11	20.18
		1745	23.01	21.96	20.03

		1711.5	23.02	22.05	20.12
5 MHz	1RB High (24)	1777.5	24.00	23.15	21.22
		1745	23.96	23.41	21.48
		1712.5	23.90	23.08	21.15
	1RB Middle (12)	1777.5	24.25	23.39	21.46
		1745	24.18	23.43	21.50
		1712.5	24.16	23.34	21.41
	1RB Low (0)	1777.5	23.98	23.18	21.25
		1745	23.91	23.39	21.46
		1712.5	23.93	23.07	21.14
	12RB High (13)	1777.5	23.07	22.10	20.17
		1745	22.96	22.12	20.19
		1712.5	23.04	22.11	20.18
	12RB Middle (6)	1777.5	23.10	22.17	20.24
		1745	23.03	22.20	20.27
		1712.5	23.07	22.12	20.19
	12RB Low (0)	1777.5	23.07	22.10	20.17
		1745	23.02	22.16	20.23
		1712.5	22.99	22.08	20.15
	25RB (0)	1777.5	23.06	22.09	20.16
		1745	23.01	22.09	20.16
		1712.5	23.02	21.98	20.05
10 MHz	1RB High (49)	1775	24.11	23.05	21.12
		1745	24.05	22.89	20.96
		1715	24.02	23.36	21.43
	1RB Middle (24)	1775	24.00	23.18	21.25
		1745	24.16	23.01	21.08
		1715	24.19	23.48	21.55
	1RB Low (0)	1775	24.05	23.03	21.10
		1745	24.03	22.86	20.93
		1715	24.01	23.32	21.39
	25RB High (25)	1775	23.12	22.22	20.29
		1745	23.00	22.05	20.12
		1715	23.12	22.16	20.23
	25RB Middle (12)	1775	23.11	22.23	20.30
		1745	23.11	22.12	20.19
		1715	23.09	22.17	20.24
	25RB Low (0)	1775	23.09	22.18	20.25
		1745	23.09	22.12	20.19
		1715	23.07	22.09	20.16
	50RB (0)	1775	23.10	22.14	20.21
		1745	23.06	22.07	20.14
		1715	23.10	22.13	20.20
15 MHz	1RB High (74)	1772.5	24.05	23.42	21.49
		1745	23.92	22.86	20.93
		1717.5	24.03	23.36	21.43
	1RB Middle	1772.5	24.10	23.47	21.54
		1745	24.01	22.92	20.99

	(37)	1717.5	24.10	23.43	21.50
	1RB Low (0)	1772.5	24.08	23.45	21.52
		1745	23.97	22.85	20.92
		1717.5	24.03	23.36	21.43
	36RB High (38)	1772.5	23.11	22.05	20.12
		1745	23.04	21.98	20.05
		1717.5	23.11	22.17	20.24
	36RB Middle (19)	1772.5	23.10	22.09	20.16
		1745	23.11	22.05	20.12
		1717.5	23.09	22.11	20.18
	36RB Low (0)	1772.5	23.14	22.07	20.14
		1745	23.14	22.11	20.18
		1717.5	23.07	22.05	20.12
	75RB (0)	1772.5	23.15	22.08	20.15
		1745	23.08	22.05	20.12
		1717.5	23.10	22.11	20.18
20 MHz	1RB High (99)	1770	23.94	23.42	21.49
		1745	23.85	23.33	21.40
		1720	23.90	23.23	21.30
	1RB Middle (50)	1770	24.18	23.43	21.50
		1745	24.00	23.50	21.57
		1720	24.12	23.50	21.57
	1RB Low (0)	1770	23.87	23.38	21.45
		1745	23.82	23.23	21.30
		1720	23.82	23.25	21.32
	50RB High (50)	1770	23.00	22.10	20.17
		1745	22.86	21.88	19.95
		1720	23.05	22.02	20.09
	50RB Middle (25)	1770	23.02	22.09	20.16
		1745	22.99	22.01	20.08
		1720	22.99	21.96	20.03
	50RB Low (0)	1770	23.03	22.10	20.17
		1745	23.12	22.12	20.19
		1720	22.92	21.89	19.96
	100RB (0)	1770	23.02	22.09	20.16
		1745	23.01	22.03	20.10
		1720	22.97	22.05	20.12

11.4 Wi-Fi and BT Measurement result

The maximum output power of BT is 8.3dBm.

The maximum tune up of BT is 9dBm.

Low power for WLAN by Receiver on.

The average conducted power for Wi-Fi is as following:

Normal power

802.11b(dBm)								
Channel\data rate	1Mbps	2Mbps	5.5Mbps	11Mbps				
11(2462MHz)	16.26	16.06	16.16	15.09				
6(2437MHz)	16.23	/	/	/				
1(2412MHz)	15.97	/	/	/				
Tune up	17.00	16.50	16.50	16.00				
802.11g(dBm)								
Channel\data rate	6Mbps	9Mbps	12Mbps	18Mbps	24Mbps	36Mbps	48Mbps	54Mbps
11(2462MHz)	15.24	15.21	15.20	14.74	14.54	14.50	14.58	14.57
6(2437MHz)	15.18	/	/	/	/	/	/	/
1(2412MHz)	15.17	/	/	/	/	/	/	/
Tune up	16.50	16.50	16.50	16.00	16.00	16.00	15.50	15.50
802.11n(dBm)-20MHz								
Channel\data rate	MCS0	MCS1	MCS2	MCS3	MCS4	MCS5	MCS6	MCS7
11(2462MHz)	15.37	15.35	15.32	15.09	15.06	15.18	14.94	14.68
6(2437MHz)	15.27	/	/	/	/	/	/	/
1(2412MHz)	15.13	/	/	/	/	/	/	/
Tune up	16.50	16.50	16.50	16.00	16.00	16.00	15.50	15.50
802.11n(dBm)-40MHz								
Channel\data rate	MCS0	MCS1	MCS2	MCS3	MCS4	MCS5	MCS6	MCS7
9(2452MHz)	14.05	/	/	/	/	14.25	/	/
6(2437MHz)	14.20	14.16	14.15	14.16	14.14	14.36	13.36	13.34
3(2422MHz)	13.68	/	/	/	/	13.83	/	/
Tune up	15.00	15.00	15.00	15.00	15.00	15.00	14.00	14.00

802.11n(dBm)-40MHz								
Channel\data rate	MCS0	MCS1	MCS2	MCS3	MCS4	MCS5	MCS6	MCS7
38(5190 MHz)	13.22							
46(5230 MHz)	13.59	13.58	13.32	13.33	13.33	13.34	12.34	12.34
54(5270 MHz)	13.89	13.68	13.70	13.69	13.70	13.71	12.69	12.70
62(5310 MHz)	13.37							
102(5510 MHz)	13.38							
110(5550 MHz)	13.42							
118(5590 MHz)	14.12							
126(5630 MHz)	14.43	14.18	14.16	14.19	14.20	14.21	13.20	13.19
134(5670 MHz)	14.01							
142(5710 MHz)	14.38							
151(5755 MHz)	14.01							
159(5795 MHz)	14.22	14.19	14.17	14.18	14.18	14.20	12.95	12.94
Tune up	15.00	15.00	15.00	15.00	15.00	15.00	14.00	14.00

Low power

802.11b(dBm)								
Channel\data rate	1Mbps	2Mbps	5.5Mbps	11Mbps				
11(2462MHz)	10.47	10.23	10.25	10.24				
6(2437MHz)	10.13	/	/	/				
1(2412MHz)	9.96	/	/	/				
Tune up	11.00	11.00	11.00	11.00				
802.11g(dBm)								
Channel\data rate	6Mbps	9Mbps	12Mbps	18Mbps	24Mbps	36Mbps	48Mbps	54Mbps
11(2462MHz)	9.98	9.74	9.73	9.72	9.71	9.73	10.15	10.16
6(2437MHz)	9.76	/	/	/	/	/	/	10.03
1(2412MHz)	9.77	/	/	/	/	/	/	10.02
Tune up	11.00	11.00	11.00	11.00	11.00	11.00	11.00	11.00
802.11n(dBm)-20MHz								
Channel\data rate	MCS0	MCS1	MCS2	MCS3	MCS4	MCS5	MCS6	MCS7
11(2462MHz)	9.84	9.61	9.60	9.59	9.58	10.02	10.04	10.05
6(2437MHz)	9.58	/	/	/	/	/	/	9.87
1(2412MHz)	9.79	/	/	/	/	/	/	9.86
Tune up	11.00	11.00	11.00	11.00	11.00	11.00	11.00	11.00
802.11n(dBm)-40MHz								
Channel\data rate	MCS0	MCS1	MCS2	MCS3	MCS4	MCS5	MCS6	MCS7
9(2452MHz)	9.78	9.77	9.76	9.75	9.58	10.11	10.13	10.14
6(2437MHz)	9.57	/	/	/	/	/	/	9.88
3(2422MHz)	9.64	/	/	/	/	/	/	10.09
Tune up	11.00	11.00	11.00	11.00	11.00	11.00	11.00	11.00

802.11ac(dBm)-80MHz										
Channel\data rate	MCS0	MCS1	MCS2	MCS3	MCS4	MCS5	MCS6	MCS7	MCS8	MCS9
42(5210 MHz)	4.29	4.24	3.58	3.68	3.67	4.25	4.21	4.19	4.15	3.57
58(5290 MHz)	4.03	3.98	3.72	3.95	3.96	3.92	3.94	3.70	3.91	3.68
106(5530 MHz)	3.45									
122(5610 MHz)	4.25									
138(5690 MHz)	4.54	4.34	4.33	4.32	4.31	4.32	4.30	4.53	4.52	4.29
155(5775 MHz)	4.63	4.60	4.59	4.61	4.58	4.62	4.60	4.36	4.59	4.37
Tune up	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00

12 Simultaneous TX SAR Considerations

12.1 Introduction

The following procedures adopted from “FCC SAR Considerations for Cell Phones with Multiple Transmitters” are applicable to handsets with built-in unlicensed transmitters such as 802.11 a/b/g and Bluetooth devices which may simultaneously transmit with the licensed transmitter. For this device, the BT and Wi-Fi can transmit simultaneous with other transmitters.

12.2 Transmit Antenna Separation Distances

Please refer to the picture of antenna locations in the document: “The Photos of SAR test-I20Z70378”

12.3 SAR Measurement Positions

According to the KDB941225 D06 Hot Spot SAR v01, the edges with less than 2.5 cm distance to the antennas need to be tested for SAR.

SAR measurement positions						
Mode	Front	Rear	Left edge	Right edge	Top edge	Bottom edge
Main antenna	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	No
WLAN antenna	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	No

12.4 Standalone SAR Test Exclusion Considerations

Standalone 1-g head or body SAR evaluation by measurement or numerical simulation is not required when the corresponding SAR Exclusion Threshold condition, listed below, is satisfied. The 1-g SAR test exclusion threshold for 100 MHz to 6 GHz at test separation distances ≤ 50 mm are determined by:

$$\left[\frac{(\text{max. power of channel, including tune-up tolerance, mW})}{(\text{min. test separation distance, mm})} \right] \cdot [\sqrt{f(\text{GHz})}] \leq 3.0$$
 for 1-g SAR, where

- $f(\text{GHz})$ is the RF channel transmit frequency in GHz
- Power and distance are rounded to the nearest mW and mm before calculation
- The result is rounded to one decimal place for comparison

Table 12.1: Standalone SAR test exclusion considerations

Band/Mode	F(GHz)	Position	SAR test exclusion threshold(mW)	RF output power		SAR test exclusion
				dBm	mW	
Bluetooth	2.441	Head	9.60	9	7.94	Yes
		Body	19.20	9	7.94	Yes
2.4GHz WLAN	2.45	Head	9.58	17	50.12	No
		Body	19.17	17	50.12	No
5GHz WLAN	5.2	Head	6.58	15	31.62	No
		Body	13.16	15	31.62	No
	5.3	Head	6.52	15	31.62	No
		Body	13.03	15	31.62	No
	5.6	Head	6.34	15	31.62	No
		Body	12.68	15	31.62	No
	5.8	Head	6.23	15	31.62	No
		Body	12.46	15	31.62	No

13 Evaluation of Simultaneous

Table 13.1: The sum of SAR values for Main antenna + WiFi-2.4G

	Position	Cellular antenna	WiFi-2.4G	Sum
Highest reported SAR value for Head	Left hand, Cheek	0.28	0.17	0.45
Highest SAR value for Body	Rear 0mm	0.79	0.34	1.13

Table 13.2: The sum of SAR values for Main antenna + WiFi-5G

	Position	Cellular antenna	WiFi-5G	Sum
Highest SAR value for Head	Left hand, Cheek	0.28	0.30	0.58
Maximum reported SAR value for Body	Top 10mm	0.57	0.33	0.90

Table 13.3: The sum of SAR values for Main antenna + WiFi-5G +BT

	Position	Cellular antenna	WiFi-5G	BT	Sum
Highest SAR value for Head	Left hand, Cheek	0.28	0.30	0.33 ^[1]	0.91
Maximum reported SAR value for Body	Top 10mm	0.57	0.33	0.33 ^[1]	1.23

[1] - Estimated SAR for Bluetooth (see the table 13.3)

Table 13.4: Estimated SAR for Bluetooth

Mode/Band	F (GHz)	Position	Distance (mm)	Upper limit of power *		Estimated _{1g} (W/kg)
				dBm	mW	
Bluetooth	2.441	Head	5	9	7.9	0.33
Bluetooth	2.441	Body	5	9	7.9	0.33

* - Maximum possible output power declared by manufacturer

When standalone SAR test exclusion applies to an antenna that transmits simultaneously with other antennas, the standalone SAR must be estimated according to following to determine simultaneous transmission SAR test exclusion:

(max. power of channel, including tune-up tolerance, mW)/(min. test separation distance,mm)]·[√f(GHz)/x] W/kg for test separation distances ≤ 50 mm;

where x = 7.5 for 1-g SAR.

When the minimum test separation distance is < 5 mm, a distance of 5 mm is applied to determine SAR test exclusion

Conclusion:

According to the above tables, the sum of reported SAR values is<1.6W/kg. So the simultaneous transmission SAR with volume scans is not required.

14 SAR Test Result

It is determined by user manual for the distance between the EUT and the phantom bottom.

The distance is 0/4/9/14/19/29 mm and just applied to the condition of body worn accessory.

It is performed for all SAR measurements with area scan based 1-g SAR estimation (Fast SAR). A zoom scan measurement is added when the estimated 1-gSAR is the highest measured SAR in each exposure configuration, wireless mode and frequency band combination or more than 1.2W/kg.

The calculated SAR is obtained by the following formula:

$$\text{Reported SAR} = \text{Measured SAR} \times 10^{(P_{\text{Target}} - P_{\text{Measured}})/10}$$

Where P_{Target} is the power of manufacturing upper limit;

P_{Measured} is the measured power in chapter 11.

Table 14.1: Duty Cycle

Mode	Duty Cycle
GPRS&EGPRS for GSM850(Low&Normal)	1:4
GPRS&EGPRS for GSM1900(Low)	1:2
GPRS&EGPRS for GSM1900(Normal)	1:4
WCDMA<E FDD	1:1
LTE TDD	1:1.58

14.1 SAR results for Fast SAR

Table 14.1-1: SAR Values (GSM 850 MHz Band - Head)

Ambient Temperature: 22.9 °C						Liquid Temperature: 22.5°C					
Frequency		Side	Test Position	Figure No./Note	Conducted Power (dBm)	Max. tune-up Power (dBm)	Measured SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Measured SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Power Drift (dB)
Ch.	MHz										
190	836.6	Left	Touch	/	22.76	23.50	0.113	0.13	0.168	0.20	0.13
190	836.6	Left	Tilt	/	22.76	23.50	0.105	0.12	0.166	0.20	0.03
251	848.8	Right	Touch	/	22.67	23.50	0.127	0.15	0.205	0.25	0.07
190	836.6	Right	Touch	/	22.76	23.50	0.138	0.16	0.230	0.27	-0.10
128	824.2	Right	Touch	Fig.1	22.59	23.50	0.143	0.18	0.234	0.29	-0.13
190	836.6	Right	Tilt	/	22.76	23.50	0.097	0.12	0.164	0.19	-0.11

Note: the head SAR of GSM850 is tested with GPRS (2Txslots) mode because of VoIP.

Table 14.1-2: SAR Values (GSM 850 MHz Band - Body)

Ambient Temperature: 22.9 °C						Liquid Temperature: 22.5°C					
Frequency		Mode (number of timeslots)	Test Position	Figure No./Note	Conducted Power (dBm)	Max. tune-up Power (dBm)	Measured SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Measured SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Power Drift (dB)
Ch.	MHz										
190	836.6	GPRS (2)	Front	Note1	32.32	33.00	0.219	0.26	0.230	0.27	-0.11
190	836.6	GPRS (2)	Rear	Note2	32.32	33.00	0.213	0.25	0.308	0.36	-0.01
190	836.6	GPRS (2)	Left	Note3	32.32	33.00	0.163	0.19	0.265	0.31	-0.09
190	836.6	GPRS (2)	Top	Note2	32.32	33.00	0.195	0.23	0.286	0.33	-0.08
190	836.6	GPRS (2)	Front	/	22.76	23.50	0.132	0.16	0.266	0.32	-0.11
251	848.8	GPRS (2)	Rear	Fig.2	22.67	23.50	0.206	0.25	0.410	0.50	0.12
190	836.6	GPRS (2)	Rear	/	22.76	23.50	0.185	0.22	0.349	0.41	0.08
128	824.2	GPRS (2)	Rear	/	22.59	23.50	0.209	0.26	0.395	0.49	-0.02
190	836.6	GPRS (2)	Left	/	22.76	23.50	0.064	0.08	0.126	0.15	-0.08
190	836.6	GPRS (2)	Top	/	22.76	23.50	0.049	0.06	0.132	0.16	0.04
251	848.8	EGPRS (2)	Rear	/	22.61	23.50	0.179	0.22	0.369	0.45	0.01

Note: The distance between the EUT and the phantom bottom is 0mm.

Note1: The distance between the EUT and the phantom bottom is 21mm.

Note2: The distance between the EUT and the phantom bottom is 25mm.

Note3: The distance between the EUT and the phantom bottom is 12mm.

Table 14.1-3: SAR Values (GSM 1900 MHz Band - Head)

Ambient Temperature: 22.9 °C						Liquid Temperature: 22.5°C					
Frequency		Side	Test Position	Figure No./Note	Conducted Power (dBm)	Max. tune-up Power (dBm)	Measured SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Measured SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Power Drift (dB)
Ch.	MHz										
661	1880	Left	Touch	/	15.32	16.00	0.075	0.09	0.152	0.18	-0.09
661	1880	Left	Tilt	/	15.32	16.00	0.067	0.08	0.139	0.16	-0.12
810	1909.8	Right	Touch	Fig.3	15.32	16.00	0.105	0.12	0.233	0.27	-0.06
661	1880	Right	Touch	/	15.32	16.00	0.103	0.12	0.225	0.26	0.11
512	1850.2	Right	Touch	/	15.19	16.00	0.085	0.10	0.188	0.23	-0.11
661	1880	Right	Tilt	/	15.32	16.00	0.094	0.11	0.210	0.25	-0.04

Note: the head SAR of GSM850 is tested with GPRS (4Txslots) mode because of VoIP.

Table 14.1-4: SAR Values (GSM 1900 MHz Band - Body)

Ambient Temperature: 22.9 °C						Liquid Temperature: 22.5°C					
Frequency		Mode (number of timeslots)	Test Position	Figure No./ Note	Conducted Power (dBm)	Max. tune-up Power (dBm)	Measured SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Measured SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Power Drift (dB)
Ch.	MHz										
661	1880	GPRS (2)	Front	Note1	29.42	30.00	0.107	0.12	0.180	0.21	0.10
661	1880	GPRS (2)	Rear	Note2	29.42	30.00	0.100	0.11	0.175	0.20	0.13
661	1880	GPRS (2)	Left	Note3	29.42	30.00	0.114	0.13	0.195	0.22	-0.13
661	1880	GPRS (2)	Top	Note2	29.42	30.00	0.165	0.19	0.270	0.31	0.07
661	1880	GPRS (4)	Front	/	15.32	16.00	0.095	0.11	0.222	0.26	0.00
810	1909.8	GPRS (4)	Rear	/	15.32	16.00	0.121	0.14	0.298	0.35	-0.10
661	1880	GPRS (4)	Rear	Fig.4	15.32	16.00	0.134	0.16	0.306	0.36	0.08
512	1850.2	GPRS (4)	Rear	/	15.19	16.00	0.126	0.15	0.302	0.36	-0.06
661	1880	GPRS (4)	Left	/	15.32	16.00	0.040	0.05	0.102	0.12	-0.13
661	1880	GPRS (4)	Top	/	15.32	16.00	0.105	0.12	0.264	0.31	0.01
661	1880	EGPRS (4)	Rear	/	15.33	16.00	0.123	0.14	0.271	0.32	0.03

Note: The distance between the EUT and the phantom bottom is 0mm.

Note1: The distance between the EUT and the phantom bottom is 21mm.

Note2: The distance between the EUT and the phantom bottom is 25mm.

Note3: The distance between the EUT and the phantom bottom is 12mm.

Table 14.1-5: SAR Values (WCDMA 850 MHz Band - Head)

Ambient Temperature: 22.9 °C						Liquid Temperature: 22.5°C					
Frequency		Side	Test Position	Figure No./Note	Conducted Power (dBm)	Max. tune-up Power (dBm)	Measured SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Measured SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Power Drift (dB)
Ch.	MHz										
4182	836.4	Left	Touch	/	16.84	17.50	0.113	0.13	0.175	0.20	0.02
4182	836.4	Left	Tilt	/	16.84	17.50	0.101	0.12	0.142	0.17	0.04
4233	846.6	Right	Touch	/	16.85	17.50	0.117	0.14	0.190	0.22	0.04
4182	836.4	Right	Touch	/	16.84	17.50	0.141	0.16	0.226	0.26	0.06
4132	826.4	Right	Touch	Fig.5	16.86	17.50	0.166	0.19	0.278	0.32	0.02
4182	836.4	Right	Tilt	/	16.84	17.50	0.125	0.15	0.215	0.25	0.09

Table 14.1-6: SAR Values (WCDMA 850 MHz Band - Body)

Ambient Temperature: 22.9 °C						Liquid Temperature: 22.5°C				
Frequency		Test Position	Figure No./Note	Conducted Power (dBm)	Max. tune-up Power (dBm)	Measured SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Measured SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Power Drift (dB)
Ch.	MHz									
4182	836.4	Front	Note1	24.59	25.00	0.196	0.22	0.280	0.31	-0.12
4182	836.4	Rear	Note2	24.59	25.00	0.155	0.17	0.219	0.24	-0.12
4182	836.4	Left	Note3	24.59	25.00	0.100	0.11	0.163	0.18	0.06
4182	836.4	Top	Note2	24.59	25.00	0.104	0.11	0.152	0.17	-0.09
4182	836.4	Front	/	16.84	17.50	0.195	0.23	0.438	0.51	0.03
4233	846.6	Rear	/	16.85	17.50	0.182	0.21	0.304	0.35	0.09
4182	836.4	Rear	/	16.84	17.50	0.197	0.23	0.392	0.46	0.05
4132	826.4	Rear	Fig.6	16.86	17.50	0.260	0.30	0.532	0.62	0.15
4182	836.4	Left	/	16.84	17.50	0.169	0.20	0.402	0.47	0.03
4182	836.4	Top	/	16.84	17.50	0.083	0.10	0.263	0.31	0.06

Note: The distance between the EUT and the phantom bottom is 0mm.

Note1: The distance between the EUT and the phantom bottom is 21mm.

Note2: The distance between the EUT and the phantom bottom is 25mm.

Note3: The distance between the EUT and the phantom bottom is 12mm.

Table 14.1-7: SAR Values (WCDMA 1700 MHz Band - Head)

Ambient Temperature: 22.9 °C						Liquid Temperature: 22.5°C					
Frequency		Side	Test Position	Figure No./Note	Conducte d Power (dBm)	Max. tune-up Power (dBm)	Measured SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Measure d SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Power Drift (dB)
Ch.	MHz										
1412	1732.4	Left	Touch	/	10.57	11.00	0.023	0.03	0.044	0.05	-0.06
1412	1732.4	Left	Tilt	/	10.57	11.00	0.026	0.03	0.052	0.06	-0.07
1513	1752.6	Right	Touch	/	10.62	11.00	0.046	0.05	0.091	0.10	0.03
1412	1732.4	Right	Touch	Fig.7	10.57	11.00	0.053	0.06	0.102	0.11	-0.01
1312	1712.4	Right	Touch	/	10.54	11.00	0.053	0.06	0.101	0.11	-0.08
1412	1732.4	Right	Tilt	/	10.57	11.00	0.042	0.05	0.085	0.09	-0.06

Table 14.1-8: SAR Values (WCDMA 1700 MHz Band - Body)

Ambient Temperature: 22.9 °C						Liquid Temperature: 22.5°C				
Frequency		Test Position	Figure No./ Note	Conducte d Power (dBm)	Max. tune-up Power (dBm)	Measured SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Measured SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Power Drift (dB)
Ch.	MHz									
1412	1732.4	Front	Note1	24.99	25.00	0.159	0.16	0.260	0.26	-0.09
1412	1732.4	Rear	Note2	24.99	25.00	0.132	0.13	0.211	0.21	-0.02
1513	1752.6	Left	Note3 Fig.8	24.94	25.00	0.236	0.24	0.407	0.41	-0.02
1412	1732.4	Left	Note3	24.99	25.00	0.229	0.23	0.386	0.39	0.04
1312	1712.4	Left	Note3	24.98	25.00	0.203	0.20	0.343	0.34	0.04
1412	1732.4	Top	Note2	24.99	25.00	0.087	0.09	0.140	0.14	-0.13
1412	1732.4	Front	/	10.57	11.00	0.104	0.11	0.234	0.26	-0.05
1412	1732.4	Rear	/	10.57	11.00	0.131	0.14	0.279	0.31	0.10
1412	1732.4	Left	/	10.57	11.00	0.068	0.08	0.164	0.18	0.06
1412	1732.4	Top	/	10.57	11.00	0.047	0.05	0.110	0.12	0.10

Note: The distance between the EUT and the phantom bottom is 0mm.

Note1: The distance between the EUT and the phantom bottom is 21mm.

Note2: The distance between the EUT and the phantom bottom is 25mm.

Note3: The distance between the EUT and the phantom bottom is 12mm.

Table 14.1-9: SAR Values(WCDMA 1900 MHz Band - Head)

Ambient Temperature: 22.9 °C						Liquid Temperature: 22.5°C					
Frequency		Side	Test Position	Figure No./Note	Conducted Power (dBm)	Max. tune-up Power (dBm)	Measured SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Measured SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Power Drift (dB)
Ch.	MHz										
9400	1880	Left	Touch	/	11.50	12.00	0.045	0.05	0.089	0.10	-0.12
9400	1880	Left	Tilt	/	11.50	12.00	0.062	0.07	0.124	0.14	0.06
9400	1880	Right	Touch	/	11.50	12.00	0.079	0.09	0.172	0.19	0.05
9538	1907.6	Right	Tilt	Fig.9	11.54	12.00	0.132	0.15	0.294	0.33	0.10
9400	1880	Right	Tilt	/	11.50	12.00	0.104	0.12	0.230	0.26	0.08
9262	1852.4	Right	Tilt	/	11.60	12.00	0.080	0.09	0.176	0.19	-0.07

Table 14.1-10: SAR Values (WCDMA 1900 MHz Band - Body)

Ambient Temperature: 22.9 °C						Liquid Temperature: 22.5°C				
Frequency		Test Position	Figure No./Note	Conducted Power (dBm)	Max. tune-up Power (dBm)	Measured SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Measured SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Power Drift (dB)
Ch.	MHz									
9400	1880	Front	Note1	24.29	25.00	0.180	0.21	0.294	0.35	0.00
9400	1880	Rear	Note2	24.29	25.00	0.092	0.11	0.155	0.18	-0.06
9400	1880	Left	Note3	24.29	25.00	0.176	0.21	0.301	0.35	-0.09
9400	1880	Top	Note2	24.29	25.00	0.174	0.20	0.293	0.35	0.08
9400	1880	Front	/	11.50	12.00	0.101	0.11	0.225	0.25	-0.12
9400	1880	Rear	/	11.50	12.00	0.136	0.15	0.302	0.34	-0.08
9400	1880	Left	/	11.50	12.00	0.034	0.04	0.073	0.08	-0.03
9538	1907.6	Top	Fig.10	11.54	12.00	0.196	0.22	0.514	0.57	0.05
9400	1880	Top	/	11.50	12.00	0.161	0.18	0.412	0.46	0.05
9262	1852.4	Top	/	11.60	12.00	0.137	0.15	0.343	0.38	0.07

Note: The distance between the EUT and the phantom bottom is 0mm.

Note1: The distance between the EUT and the phantom bottom is 21mm.

Note2: The distance between the EUT and the phantom bottom is 25mm.

Note3: The distance between the EUT and the phantom bottom is 12mm.

Table 14.1-11: SAR Values (LTE Band2 - Head)

Ambient Temperature: 22.9 °C						Liquid Temperature: 22.5°C						
Frequency		Mode	Side	Test Position	Figure No./ Note	Conducted Power (dBm)	Max. tune-up Power (dBm)	Measured SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Measured SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Power Drift (dB)
Ch.	MHz											
18900	1880	1RB_Mid	Left	Touch	/	12.20	12.50	0.057	0.06	0.104	0.11	0.08
18900	1880	1RB_Mid	Left	Tilt	/	12.20	12.50	0.049	0.05	0.091	0.10	-0.01
18900	1880	1RB_Mid	Right	Touch	/	12.20	12.50	0.078	0.08	0.157	0.17	0.10
18900	1880	1RB_Mid	Right	Tilt	Fig.11	12.20	12.50	0.090	0.10	0.189	0.20	0.12
19100	1900	50RB_Low	Left	Touch	/	11.09	11.50	0.041	0.05	0.078	0.09	-0.04
19100	1900	50RB_Low	Left	Tilt	/	11.09	11.50	0.045	0.05	0.084	0.09	-0.01
19100	1900	50RB_Low	Right	Touch	/	11.09	11.50	0.082	0.09	0.175	0.19	0.04
19100	1900	50RB_Low	Right	Tilt	/	11.09	11.50	0.084	0.09	0.177	0.19	-0.09

Note1: The LTE mode is QPSK_20MHz.

Table 14.1-12: SAR Values (LTE Band2 - Body)

Ambient Temperature: 22.9 °C						Liquid Temperature: 22.5°C					
Frequency		Mode	Test Position	Figure No./ Note	Conducted Power (dBm)	Max. tune-up Power (dBm)	Measured SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Measured SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Power Drift (dB)
Ch.	MHz										
18700	1860	1RB_Mid	Front	Note1	24.07	24.50	0.193	0.21	0.342	0.38	0.07
18700	1860	1RB_Mid	Rear	Note2	24.07	24.50	0.195	0.22	0.319	0.35	0.10
18700	1860	1RB_Mid	Left	Note3	24.07	24.50	0.182	0.20	0.315	0.35	-0.09
18700	1860	1RB_Mid	Top	Note2	24.07	24.50	0.198	0.22	0.332	0.37	-0.05
18900	1880	1RB_Mid	Front	/	12.20	12.50	0.129	0.14	0.307	0.33	0.04
18900	1880	1RB_Mid	Rear	/	12.20	12.50	0.182	0.20	0.407	0.44	-0.11
18900	1880	1RB_Mid	Left	/	12.20	12.50	0.071	0.08	0.191	0.20	0.04
18900	1880	1RB_Mid	Top	Fig.12	12.20	12.50	0.173	0.19	0.452	0.48	0.12
18700	1860	50RB_Low	Front	Note1	23.04	23.50	0.176	0.20	0.288	0.32	-0.05
18700	1860	50RB_Low	Rear	Note2	23.04	23.50	0.094	0.10	0.156	0.17	-0.13
18700	1860	50RB_Low	Left	Note3	23.04	23.50	0.137	0.15	0.237	0.26	0.04
18700	1860	50RB_Low	Top	Note2	23.04	23.50	0.143	0.16	0.240	0.27	0.13
19100	1900	50RB_Low	Front	/	11.09	11.50	0.121	0.13	0.271	0.30	0.04
19100	1900	50RB_Low	Rear	/	11.09	11.50	0.158	0.17	0.368	0.40	-0.02
19100	1900	50RB_Low	Left	/	11.09	11.50	0.059	0.06	0.126	0.14	0.10
19100	1900	50RB_Low	Top	/	11.09	11.50	0.158	0.17	0.408	0.45	0.01

Note: The distance between the EUT and the phantom bottom is 0mm.

Note1: The distance between the EUT and the phantom bottom is 21mm.

Note2: The distance between the EUT and the phantom bottom is 25mm.

Note3: The distance between the EUT and the phantom bottom is 12mm.

Note4: The LTE mode is QPSK_20MHz.

Table 14.1-13: SAR Values(LTE Band5 - Head)

Ambient Temperature: 22.9 °C						Liquid Temperature: 22.5°C						
Frequency		Mode	Side	Test Position	Figure No./ Note	Conducted Power (dBm)	Max. tune-up Power (dBm)	Measured SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Measured SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Power Drift (dB)
Ch.	MHz											
20450	829	1RB_Mid	Left	Touch	Fig.13	17.32	18	0.157	0.18	0.241	0.28	0.11
20450	829	1RB_Mid	Left	Tilt	/	17.32	18	0.116	0.14	0.176	0.21	0.18
20450	829	1RB_Mid	Right	Touch	/	17.32	18	0.129	0.15	0.196	0.23	0.07
20450	829	1RB_Mid	Right	Tilt	/	17.32	18	0.097	0.11	0.159	0.19	-0.03
20600	844	25RB_Low	Left	Touch	/	16.27	17	0.110	0.13	0.172	0.20	-0.16
20600	844	25RB_Low	Left	Tilt	/	16.27	17	0.083	0.10	0.127	0.15	-0.08
20600	844	25RB_Low	Right	Touch	/	16.27	17	0.087	0.10	0.135	0.16	-0.06
20600	844	25RB_Low	Right	Tilt	/	16.27	17	0.068	0.08	0.110	0.13	0.14

Note1: The LTE mode is QPSK_10MHz.

Table 14.1-14: SAR Values (LTE Band5 - Body)

Ambient Temperature: 22.9 °C						Liquid Temperature: 22.5°C					
Frequency		Mode	Test Position	Figure No./Note	Conducted Power (dBm)	Max. tune-up Power (dBm)	Measured SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Measured SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Power Drift (dB)
Ch.	MHz										
20600	844	1RB_Mid	Front	Note1	24.31	25	0.187	0.22	0.236	0.28	0.05
20600	844	1RB_Mid	Rear	Note2	24.31	25	0.190	0.22	0.241	0.28	0.08
20600	844	1RB_Mid	Left	Note3	24.31	25	0.117	0.14	0.169	0.20	-0.02
20600	844	1RB_Mid	Top	Note2	24.31	25	0.129	0.15	0.173	0.20	0.18
20450	829	1RB_Mid	Front	/	17.32	18	0.254	0.30	0.455	0.53	0.11
20450	829	1RB_Mid	Rear	Fig.14	17.32	18	0.321	0.38	0.657	0.77	0.04
20450	829	1RB_Mid	Left	/	17.32	18	0.090	0.11	0.176	0.21	0.02
20450	829	1RB_Mid	Top	/	17.32	18	0.148	0.17	0.478	0.56	-0.12
20600	844	25RB_Low	Front	Note1	23.34	24	0.148	0.17	0.186	0.22	0.13
20600	844	25RB_Low	Rear	Note2	23.34	24	0.151	0.18	0.190	0.22	0.18
20600	844	25RB_Low	Left	Note3	23.34	24	0.090	0.10	0.130	0.15	0.06
20600	844	25RB_Low	Top	Note2	23.34	24	0.101	0.12	0.138	0.16	0.18
20600	844	25RB_Low	Front	/	16.27	17	0.171	0.20	0.304	0.36	0.07
20600	844	25RB_Low	Rear		16.27	17	0.206	0.24	0.420	0.50	-0.05
20600	844	25RB_Low	Left		16.27	17	0.101	0.12	0.198	0.23	-0.12
20600	844	25RB_Low	Top		16.27	17	0.101	0.12	0.322	0.38	-0.18

Note: The distance between the EUT and the phantom bottom is 0mm.

Note1: The distance between the EUT and the phantom bottom is 21mm.

Note2: The distance between the EUT and the phantom bottom is 25mm.

Note3: The distance between the EUT and the phantom bottom is 12mm.

Note4: The LTE mode is QPSK_10MHz.

Table 14.1-15: SAR Values (LTE Band7 - Head)

Ambient Temperature: 22.9°C						Liquid Temperature: 22.5°C						
Frequency		Mode	Side	Test Position	Figure No.	Conducted Power (dBm)	Max. tune-up Power (dBm)	Measured SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Measured SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Power Drift (dB)
Ch.	MHz											
20850	2510	1RB_Mid	Left	Touch	/	10.3	10.7	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	/
20850	2510	1RB_Mid	Left	Tilt	/	10.3	10.7	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	/
20850	2510	1RB_Mid	Right	Touch	Fig.15	10.3	10.7	0.048	0.05	0.087	0.10	0.05
20850	2510	1RB_Mid	Right	Tilt	/	10.3	10.7	0.055	0.06	0.114	0.12	0.01
20850	2510	50RB_Mid	Left	Touch	/	9.12	9.7	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	/
20850	2510	50RB_Mid	Left	Tilt	/	9.12	9.7	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	/
20850	2510	50RB_Mid	Right	Touch	/	9.12	9.7	0.038	0.04	0.069	0.08	-0.15
20850	2510	50RB_Mid	Right	Tilt	/	9.12	9.7	0.044	0.05	0.090	0.10	0.19

Note1: The LTE mode is QPSK_20MHz.

Table 14.1-16: SAR Values (LTE Band7 - Body)

Ambient Temperature: 22.9 °C						Liquid Temperature: 22.5°C					
Frequency		Mode	Test Position	Figure No.	Conducted Power (dBm)	Max. tune-up Power (dBm)	Measured SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Measured SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Power Drift (dB)
Ch.	MHz										
20850	2510	1RB-Mid	Front	Note1	24.06	24.70	0.206	0.24	0.370	0.43	0.11
20850	2510	1RB-Mid	Rear	Note2	24.06	24.70	0.140	0.16	0.250	0.29	-0.12
21350	2560	1RB-Mid	Left	Note3	23.86	24.70	0.367	0.45	0.704	0.85	0.15
21100	2535	1RB-Mid	Left	Note3	23.96	24.70	0.372	0.44	0.725	0.86	0.06
20850	2510	1RB-Mid	Left	Note3 Fig.16	24.06	24.70	0.391	0.45	0.753	0.87	0.04
20850	2510	1RB-Mid	Top	Note2	24.06	24.70	0.057	0.07	0.107	0.12	-0.13
20850	2510	1RB-Mid	Front		10.30	10.70	0.167	0.18	0.382	0.42	0.19
20850	2510	1RB-Mid	Rear	/	10.30	10.70	0.278	0.30	0.719	0.79	0.04
20850	2510	1RB-Mid	Left	/	10.30	10.70	0.162	0.18	0.378	0.41	0.17
20850	2510	1RB-Mid	Top	/	10.30	10.70	0.077	0.08	0.211	0.23	0.12
20850	2510	50RB-High	Front	Note1	22.85	23.70	0.162	0.20	0.289	0.35	0.02
20850	2510	50RB-High	Rear	Note2	22.85	23.70	0.110	0.13	0.197	0.24	-0.14
20850	2510	50RB-High	Left	Note3	22.85	23.70	0.308	0.37	0.592	0.72	0.13
20850	2510	50RB-High	Top	Note2	22.85	23.70	0.047	0.06	0.088	0.11	-0.08
20850	2510	50RB-Mid	Front	/	9.12	9.70	0.124	0.14	0.285	0.33	0.12
20850	2510	50RB-Mid	Rear	/	9.12	9.70	0.208	0.24	0.537	0.61	0.08
20850	2510	50RB-Mid	Left	/	9.12	9.70	0.122	0.14	0.285	0.33	0.1
20850	2510	50RB-Mid	Top	/	9.12	9.70	0.058	0.07	0.161	0.18	0.13
20850	2510	100RB	Left	Note3	24.06	24.70	0.296	0.34	0.571	0.66	0.16

Note: The distance between the EUT and the phantom bottom is 0mm.

Note1: The distance between the EUT and the phantom bottom is 21mm.

Note2: The distance between the EUT and the phantom bottom is 25mm.

Note3: The distance between the EUT and the phantom bottom is 12mm.

Note4: The LTE mode is QPSK_20MHz.

Table 14.1-17: SAR Values (LTE Band12 - Head)

Ambient Temperature: 22.9°C						Liquid Temperature: 22.5°C						
Frequency		Mode	Side	Test Position	Figure No.	Conducted Power (dBm)	Max. tune-up Power (dBm)	Measured SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Measured SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Power Drift (dB)
Ch.	MHz											
23130	711	1RB_High	Left	Touch	/	15.33	16.00	0.072	0.08	0.105	0.12	0.01
23130	711	1RB_High	Left	Tilt	/	15.33	16.00	0.089	0.10	0.133	0.16	0.07
23130	711	1RB_High	Right	Touch	/	15.33	16.00	0.122	0.14	0.169	0.20	0.10
23130	711	1RB_High	Right	Tilt	Fig.17	15.33	16.00	0.099	0.12	0.172	0.20	0.10
23130	711	25RB_Low	Left	Touch	/	14.39	15.00	0.081	0.09	0.121	0.14	0.04
23130	711	25RB_Low	Left	Tilt	/	14.39	15.00	0.065	0.07	0.098	0.11	0.00
23130	711	25RB_Low	Right	Touch	/	14.39	15.00	0.102	0.12	0.170	0.20	0.01
23130	711	25RB_Low	Right	Tilt	/	14.39	15.00	0.081	0.09	0.141	0.16	-0.11

Note1: The LTE mode is QPSK_10MHz.

Table 14.1-18: SAR Values (LTE Band12 - Body)

Ambient Temperature: 22.9 °C						Liquid Temperature: 22.5°C					
Frequency		Mode	Test Position	Figure No.	Conducted Power (dBm)	Max. tune-up Power (dBm)	Measured SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Measured SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Power Drift (dB)
Ch.	MHz										
23060	704	1RB-Mid	Front	Note1	24.33	25.00	0.128	0.15	0.180	0.21	-0.13
23060	704	1RB-Mid	Rear	Note2	24.33	25.00	0.096	0.11	0.136	0.16	-0.03
23060	704	1RB-Mid	Left	Note3	24.33	25.00	0.057	0.07	0.098	0.11	0.13
23060	704	1RB-Mid	Top	Note2	24.33	25.00	0.090	0.11	0.131	0.15	-0.05
23130	711	1RB_High	Front	/	15.33	16.00	0.123	0.14	0.257	0.30	-0.04
23130	711	1RB_High	Rear	Fig.18	15.33	16.00	0.153	0.18	0.330	0.39	-0.07
23130	711	1RB_High	Left	/	15.33	16.00	0.041	0.05	0.099	0.12	0.12
23130	711	1RB_High	Top	/	15.33	16.00	0.058	0.07	0.150	0.18	-0.11
23060	704	25RB_High	Front	Note1	23.23	24.00	0.107	0.13	0.149	0.18	-0.07
23060	704	25RB_High	Rear	Note2	23.23	24.00	0.083	0.10	0.118	0.14	0.04
23060	704	25RB_High	Left	Note3	23.23	24.00	0.051	0.06	0.088	0.11	-0.01
23060	704	25RB_High	Top	Note2	23.23	24.00	0.075	0.09	0.109	0.13	0.03
23130	711	25RB_Low	Front	/	14.39	15.00	0.075	0.09	0.136	0.16	0.07
23130	711	25RB_Low	Rear		14.39	15.00	0.131	0.15	0.274	0.32	-0.13
23130	711	25RB_Low	Left		14.39	15.00	0.025	0.03	0.052	0.06	0.05
23130	711	25RB_Low	Top		14.39	15.00	0.050	0.06	0.127	0.15	0.03

Note: The distance between the EUT and the phantom bottom is 0mm.

Note1: The distance between the EUT and the phantom bottom is 21mm.

Note2: The distance between the EUT and the phantom bottom is 25mm.

Note3: The distance between the EUT and the phantom bottom is 12mm.

Note4: The LTE mode is QPSK_10MHz.

Table 14.1-19: SAR Values (LTE Band28 - Head)

Ambient Temperature: 22.9°C						Liquid Temperature: 22.5°C						
Frequency		Mode	Side	Test Position	Figure No.	Conducted Power (dBm)	Max. tune-up Power (dBm)	Measured SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Measured SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Power Drift (dB)
Ch.	MHz											
27460	728	1RB_Mid	Left	Touch	/	16.38	17.00	0.094	0.11	0.152	0.18	-0.02
27460	728	1RB_Mid	Left	Tilt	/	16.38	17.00	0.089	0.10	0.136	0.16	-0.11
27460	728	1RB_Mid	Right	Touch	Fig.19	16.38	17.00	0.120	0.14	0.206	0.24	0.1
27460	728	1RB_Mid	Right	Tilt	/	16.38	17.00	0.108	0.12	0.191	0.22	0.07
27310	713	50RB_Mid	Left	Touch	/	15.36	16.00	0.077	0.09	0.135	0.16	0.13
27310	713	50RB_Mid	Left	Tilt	/	15.36	16.00	0.068	0.08	0.104	0.12	0.08
27310	713	50RB_Mid	Right	Touch	/	15.36	16.00	0.093	0.11	0.160	0.19	-0.03
27310	713	50RB_Mid	Right	Tilt	/	15.36	16.00	0.084	0.10	0.149	0.17	-0.06

Note1: The LTE mode is QPSK_20MHz.

Table 14.1-20: SAR Values (LTE Band28 - Body)

Ambient Temperature: 22.9 °C						Liquid Temperature: 22.5°C					
Frequency		Mode	Test Position	Figure No.	Conducted Power (dBm)	Max. tune-up Power (dBm)	Measured SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Measured SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Power Drift (dB)
Ch.	MHz										
27310	713	1RB-Mid	Front	Note1	24.44	25.00	0.088	0.10	0.119	0.14	-0.13
27310	713	1RB-Mid	Rear	Note2	24.44	25.00	0.095	0.11	0.129	0.15	-0.17
27310	713	1RB-Mid	Left	Note3	24.44	25.00	0.044	0.05	0.072	0.08	-0.13
27310	713	1RB-Mid	Top	Note2	24.44	25.00	0.080	0.09	0.114	0.13	0.1
27460	728	1RB_High	Front	/	16.38	17.00	0.113	0.13	0.213	0.25	0.06
27460	728	1RB_High	Rear	Fig.20	16.38	17.00	0.150	0.17	0.300	0.35	0.13
27460	728	1RB_High	Left	/	16.38	17.00	0.022	0.03	0.042	0.05	0.05
27460	728	1RB_High	Top	/	16.38	17.00	0.105	0.12	0.195	0.22	0.06
27310	713	50RB-Mid	Front	Note1	23.31	24.00	0.068	0.08	0.091	0.11	-0.03
27310	713	50RB-Mid	Rear	Note2	23.31	24.00	0.073	0.09	0.098	0.11	0
27310	713	50RB-Mid	Left	Note3	23.31	24.00	0.035	0.04	0.056	0.07	0.09
27310	713	50RB-Mid	Top	Note2	23.31	24.00	0.061	0.07	0.088	0.10	0.11
27310	713	50RB-Mid	Front	/	15.36	16.00	0.087	0.10	0.165	0.19	-0.13
27310	713	50RB-Mid	Rear	/	15.36	16.00	0.116	0.13	0.233	0.27	0.07
27310	713	50RB-Mid	Left	/	15.36	16.00	0.018	0.02	0.034	0.04	-0.02
27310	713	50RB-Mid	Top	/	15.36	16.00	0.082	0.10	0.155	0.18	0.11

Note: The distance between the EUT and the phantom bottom is 0mm.

Note1: The distance between the EUT and the phantom bottom is 21mm.

Note2: The distance between the EUT and the phantom bottom is 25mm.

Note3: The distance between the EUT and the phantom bottom is 12mm.

Note4: The LTE mode is QPSK_20MHz.

Table 14.1-21: SAR Values (LTE Band38 - Head)

Ambient Temperature: 22.9 °C						Liquid Temperature: 22.5°C						
Frequency		Mode	Side	Test Position	Figure No./ Note	Conducted Power (dBm)	Max. tune-up Power (dBm)	Measured SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Measured SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Power Drift (dB)
Ch.	MHz											
38000	2595	1RB_Mid	Left	Touch	/	12.52	13.00	0.039	0.04	0.074	0.08	-0.05
38000	2595	1RB_Mid	Left	Tilt	/	12.52	13.00	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	/
38000	2595	1RB_Mid	Right	Touch	Fig.21	12.52	13.00	0.101	0.11	0.206	0.23	0.04
38000	2595	1RB_Mid	Right	Tilt	/	12.52	13.00	0.097	0.11	0.213	0.24	0.01
38000	2595	50RB_Mid	Left	Touch	/	11.28	12.00	0.020	0.02	0.064	0.08	-0.09
38000	2595	50RB_Mid	Left	Tilt	/	11.28	12.00	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	/
38000	2595	50RB_Mid	Right	Touch	/	11.28	12.00	0.075	0.09	0.153	0.18	0.12
38000	2595	50RB_Mid	Right	Tilt	/	11.28	12.00	0.075	0.09	0.162	0.19	0.01

Note1: The LTE mode is QPSK_20MHz.

Table 14.1-22: SAR Values (LTE Band38 - Body)

Ambient Temperature: 22.9 °C						Liquid Temperature: 22.5°C					
Frequency		Mode	Test Position	Figure No./ Note	Conducted Power (dBm)	Max. tune-up Power (dBm)	Measured SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Measured SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Power Drift (dB)
Ch.	MHz										
38000	2595	1RB_Mid	Front	Note1	24.07	25.00	0.180	0.22	0.328	0.41	0
38000	2595	1RB_Mid	Rear	Note2	24.07	25.00	0.115	0.14	0.210	0.26	-0.16
38150	2610	1RB_Mid	Left	Note3	24.00	25.00	0.329	0.41	0.645	0.81	0.12
38000	2595	1RB_Mid	Left	Note3 Fig.22	24.07	25.00	0.354	0.44	0.683	0.85	0.03
27850	2580	1RB_Mid	Left	Note3	24.01	25.00	0.309	0.39	0.622	0.78	0.08
38000	2595	1RB_Mid	Top	Note2	24.07	25.00	0.064	0.08	0.124	0.15	-0.07
38000	2595	1RB_Mid	Front	/	12.52	13.00	0.145	0.16	0.373	0.42	-0.16
38000	2595	1RB_Mid	Rear	/	12.52	13.00	0.229	0.26	0.630	0.70	0.01
38000	2595	1RB_Mid	Left	/	12.52	13.00	0.123	0.14	0.329	0.37	0.04
38000	2595	1RB_Mid	Top	/	12.52	13.00	0.085	0.09	0.254	0.28	0.14
38000	2595	50RB_Mid	Front	Note1	22.96	24.00	0.137	0.17	0.250	0.32	0.17
38000	2595	50RB_Mid	Rear	Note2	22.96	24.00	0.088	0.11	0.160	0.20	0.06
38000	2595	50RB_Mid	Left	Note3	22.96	24.00	0.272	0.35	0.525	0.67	-0.18
38000	2595	50RB_Mid	Top	Note2	22.96	24.00	0.049	0.06	0.096	0.12	0.15
38000	2595	50RB_Mid	Front	/	11.28	12.00	0.110	0.13	0.284	0.34	-0.07
38000	2595	50RB_Mid	Rear	/	11.28	12.00	0.173	0.20	0.473	0.56	0.19

38000	2595	50RB_Mid	Left	/	11.28	12.00	0.094	0.11	0.251	0.30	0.18
38000	2595	50RB_Mid	Top	/	11.28	12.00	0.065	0.08	0.194	0.23	0.12
38000	2595	100RB	Left	Note3	22.91	24.00	0.261	0.34	0.517	0.66	0.11

Note: The distance between the EUT and the phantom bottom is 0mm.

Note1: The distance between the EUT and the phantom bottom is 21mm.

Note2: The distance between the EUT and the phantom bottom is 25mm.

Note3: The distance between the EUT and the phantom bottom is 12mm.

Note4: The LTE mode is QPSK_20MHz.

Table 14.1-23: SAR Values (LTE Band66 - Head)

Ambient Temperature: 22.9 °C						Liquid Temperature: 22.5 °C						
Frequency		Mode	Side	Test Position	Figure No./ Note	Conducted Power (dBm)	Max. tune-up Power (dBm)	Measured SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Measured SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Power Drift (dB)
Ch.	MHz											
132572	1770	1RB_Mid	Left	Touch	/	12.38	13.00	0.045	0.05	0.084	0.10	-0.07
132572	1770	1RB_Mid	Left	Tilt	/	12.38	13.00	0.050	0.06	0.097	0.11	-0.10
132572	1770	1RB_Mid	Right	Touch	Fig.23	12.38	13.00	0.102	0.12	0.196	0.23	0.06
132572	1770	1RB_Mid	Right	Tilt	/	12.38	13.00	0.079	0.09	0.155	0.18	0.02
132572	1770	50RB_Low	Left	Touch	/	11.27	12.00	0.035	0.04	0.064	0.08	0.01
132572	1770	50RB_Low	Left	Tilt	/	11.27	12.00	0.038	0.04	0.075	0.09	-0.03
132572	1770	50RB_Low	Right	Touch	/	11.27	12.00	0.078	0.09	0.151	0.18	0.02
132572	1770	50RB_Low	Right	Tilt	/	11.27	12.00	0.066	0.08	0.128	0.15	0.06

Note1: The LTE mode is QPSK_20MHz.

Table 14.1-24: SAR Values (LTE Band66 - Body)

Ambient Temperature: 22.9 °C						Liquid Temperature: 22.5 °C					
Frequency		Mode	Test Position	Figure No./Note	Conducted Power (dBm)	Max. tune-up Power (dBm)	Measured SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Measured SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Power Drift (dB)
Ch.	MHz										
132572	1770	1RB_Mid	Front	Note1	24.18	24.50	0.152	0.16	0.242	0.26	0.11
132572	1770	1RB_Mid	Rear	Note2	24.18	24.50	0.114	0.12	0.186	0.20	0.06
132572	1770	1RB_Mid	Left	Note3	24.18	24.50	0.213	0.23	0.365	0.39	0.08
132572	1770	1RB_Mid	Top	Note2	24.18	24.50	0.106	0.11	0.173	0.19	-0.13
132572	1770	1RB_Mid	Front	/	12.38	13.00	0.141	0.16	0.289	0.33	0.09
132572	1770	1RB_Mid	Rear	Fig.24	12.38	13.00	0.183	0.21	0.367	0.42	0.10
132572	1770	1RB_Mid	Left	/	12.38	13.00	0.062	0.07	0.119	0.14	0.00
132572	1770	1RB_Mid	Top	/	12.38	13.00	0.080	0.09	0.168	0.19	-0.04
132322	1745	50RB_Low	Front	Note1	23.12	23.50	0.107	0.12	0.172	0.19	-0.08
132322	1745	50RB_Low	Rear	Note2	23.12	23.50	0.085	0.09	0.139	0.15	-0.02
132322	1745	50RB_Low	Left	Note3	23.12	23.50	0.161	0.18	0.277	0.30	-0.04
132322	1745	50RB_Low	Top	Note2	23.12	23.50	0.072	0.08	0.116	0.13	-0.12

132572	1770	50RB_Low	Front	/	11.27	12.00	0.112	0.13	0.229	0.27	0.01
132572	1770	50RB_Low	Rear	/	11.27	12.00	0.143	0.17	0.286	0.34	-0.11
132572	1770	50RB_Low	Left	/	11.27	12.00	0.048	0.06	0.092	0.11	-0.08
132572	1770	50RB_Low	Top	/	11.27	12.00	0.062	0.07	0.131	0.15	0.07

Note: The distance between the EUT and the phantom bottom is 0mm.

Note1: The distance between the EUT and the phantom bottom is 21mm.

Note2: The distance between the EUT and the phantom bottom is 25mm.

Note3: The distance between the EUT and the phantom bottom is 12mm.

Note4: The LTE mode is QPSK_20MHz.

14.2 SAR results for Standard procedure

There is zoom scan measurement to be added for the highest measured SAR in each exposure configuration/band.

Table 14.2-1: SAR Values (GSM 850 MHz Band - Head)

Ambient Temperature: 22.9 °C						Liquid Temperature: 22.5°C					
Frequency		Side	Test Position	Figure No./Note	Conducted Power (dBm)	Max. tune-up Power (dBm)	Measured SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Measured SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Power Drift (dB)
Ch.	MHz										
128	824.2	Right	Touch	Fig.1	22.59	23.50	0.143	0.18	0.234	0.29	-0.13

Note: the head SAR of GSM850 is tested with GPRS (2Txslots) mode because of VoIP.

Table 14.2-2: SAR Values (GSM 850 MHz Band - Body)

Ambient Temperature: 22.9 °C						Liquid Temperature: 22.5°C					
Frequency		Mode (number of timeslots)	Test Position	Figure No./Note	Conducted Power (dBm)	Max. tune-up Power (dBm)	Measured SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Measured SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Power Drift (dB)
Ch.	MHz										
251	848.8	GPRS (2)	Rear	Fig.2	22.67	23.50	0.206	0.25	0.410	0.50	0.12

Note: The distance between the EUT and the phantom bottom is 0mm.

Table 14.2-3: SAR Values (GSM 1900 MHz Band - Head)

Ambient Temperature: 22.9 °C						Liquid Temperature: 22.5°C					
Frequency		Side	Test Position	Figure No./Note	Conducted Power (dBm)	Max. tune-up Power (dBm)	Measured SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Measured SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Power Drift (dB)
Ch.	MHz										
810	1909.8	Right	Touch	Fig.3	15.32	16.00	0.105	0.12	0.233	0.27	-0.06

Note: the head SAR of GSM850 is tested with GPRS (4Txslots) mode because of VoIP.

Table 14.2-4: SAR Values (GSM 1900 MHz Band - Body)

Ambient Temperature: 22.9 °C						Liquid Temperature: 22.5°C					
Frequency		Mode (number of timeslots)	Test Position	Figure No./Note	Conducted Power (dBm)	Max. tune-up Power (dBm)	Measured SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Measured SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Power Drift (dB)
Ch.	MHz										
661	1880	GPRS (4)	Rear	Fig.4	15.32	16.00	0.134	0.16	0.306	0.36	0.08

Note: The distance between the EUT and the phantom bottom is 0mm.

Table 14.2-5: SAR Values (WCDMA 850 MHz Band - Head)

Ambient Temperature: 22.9 °C						Liquid Temperature: 22.5°C					
Frequency		Side	Test Position	Figure No./Note	Conducted Power (dBm)	Max. tune-up Power (dBm)	Measured SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Measured SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Power Drift (dB)
Ch.	MHz										
4132	826.4	Right	Touch	Fig.5	16.86	17.50	0.166	0.19	0.278	0.32	0.02

Table 14.2-6: SAR Values (WCDMA 850 MHz Band - Body)

Ambient Temperature: 22.9 °C						Liquid Temperature: 22.5°C				
Frequency		Test Position	Figure No./Note	Conducted Power (dBm)	Max. tune-up Power (dBm)	Measured SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Measured SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Power Drift (dB)
Ch.	MHz									
4132	826.4	Rear	Fig.6	16.86	17.50	0.260	0.30	0.532	0.62	0.15

Note: The distance between the EUT and the phantom bottom is 0mm.

Table 14.2-7: SAR Values (WCDMA 1700 MHz Band - Head)

Ambient Temperature: 22.9 °C						Liquid Temperature: 22.5°C					
Frequency		Side	Test Position	Figure No./Note	Conducted Power (dBm)	Max. tune-up Power (dBm)	Measured SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Measured SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Power Drift (dB)
Ch.	MHz										
1412	1732.4	Right	Touch	Fig.7	10.57	11.00	0.053	0.06	0.102	0.11	-0.01

Table 14.2-8: SAR Values (WCDMA 1700 MHz Band - Body)

Ambient Temperature: 22.9 °C						Liquid Temperature: 22.5°C				
Frequency		Test Position	Figure No./Note	Conducted Power (dBm)	Max. tune-up Power (dBm)	Measured SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Measured SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Power Drift (dB)
Ch.	MHz									
1513	1752.6	Left	Note3 Fig.8	24.94	25.00	0.236	0.24	0.407	0.41	-0.02

Note3: The distance between the EUT and the phantom bottom is 12mm.

Table 14.2-9: SAR Values(WCDMA 1900 MHz Band - Head)

Ambient Temperature: 22.9 °C						Liquid Temperature: 22.5°C					
Frequency		Side	Test Position	Figure No./Note	Conducted Power (dBm)	Max. tune-up Power (dBm)	Measured SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Measured SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Power Drift (dB)
Ch.	MHz										
9538	1907.6	Right	Tilt	Fig.9	11.54	12.00	0.132	0.15	0.294	0.33	0.10

Table 14.2-10: SAR Values (WCDMA 1900 MHz Band - Body)

Ambient Temperature: 22.9 °C						Liquid Temperature: 22.5°C				
Frequency		Test Position	Figure No./Note	Conducted Power (dBm)	Max. tune-up Power (dBm)	Measured SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Measured SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Power Drift (dB)
Ch.	MHz									
9538	1907.6	Top	Fig.10	11.54	12.00	0.196	0.22	0.514	0.57	0.05

Note: The distance between the EUT and the phantom bottom is 0mm.

Table 14.2-11: SAR Values (LTE Band2 - Head)

Ambient Temperature: 22.9 °C							Liquid Temperature: 22.5°C					
Frequency		Mode	Side	Test Position	Figure No./ Note	Conducted Power (dBm)	Max. tune-up Power (dBm)	Measured SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Measured SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Power Drift (dB)
Ch.	MHz											
18900	1880	1RB_Mid	Right	Tilt	Fig.11	12.20	12.50	0.090	0.10	0.189	0.20	0.12

Note1: The LTE mode is QPSK_20MHz.

Table 14.2-12: SAR Values (LTE Band2 - Body)

Ambient Temperature: 22.9 °C						Liquid Temperature: 22.5°C					
Frequency		Mode	Test Position	Figure No./Note	Conducted Power (dBm)	Max. tune-up Power (dBm)	Measured SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Measured SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Power Drift (dB)
Ch.	MHz										
18900	1880	1RB_Mid	Top	Fig.12	12.20	12.50	0.173	0.19	0.452	0.48	0.12

Note: The distance between the EUT and the phantom bottom is 0mm.

Note4: The LTE mode is QPSK_20MHz.

Table 14.2-13: SAR Values(LTE Band5 - Head)

Ambient Temperature: 22.9°C							Liquid Temperature: 22.5°C					
Frequency		Mode	Side	Test Position	Figure No./ Note	Conducted Power (dBm)	Max. tune-up Power (dBm)	Measured SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Measured SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Power Drift (dB)
Ch.	MHz											
20450	829	1RB_Mid	Left	Touch	Fig.13	17.32	18	0.157	0.18	0.241	0.28	0.11

Note1: The LTE mode is QPSK_10MHz.

Table 14.2-14: SAR Values (LTE Band5 - Body)

Ambient Temperature: 22.9 °C						Liquid Temperature: 22.5°C					
Frequency		Mode	Test Position	Figure No./Note	Conducted Power (dBm)	Max. tune-up Power (dBm)	Measured SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Measured SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Power Drift (dB)
Ch.	MHz										
20450	829	1RB_Mid	Rear	Fig.14	17.32	18	0.321	0.38	0.657	0.77	0.04

Note: The distance between the EUT and the phantom bottom is 0mm.

Note4: The LTE mode is QPSK_10MHz.

Table 14.2-15: SAR Values (LTE Band7 - Head)

Ambient Temperature: 22.9°C						Liquid Temperature: 22.5°C						
Frequency		Mode	Side	Test Position	Figure No.	Conducted Power (dBm)	Max. tune-up Power (dBm)	Measured SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Measured SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Power Drift (dB)
Ch.	MHz											
20850	2510	1RB_Mid	Right	Tilt	/	10.3	10.7	0.055	0.06	0.114	0.12	0.01

Note1: The LTE mode is QPSK_20MHz.

Table 14.2-16: SAR Values (LTE Band7 - Body)

Ambient Temperature: 22.9 °C						Liquid Temperature: 22.5°C					
Frequency		Mode	Test Position	Figure No.	Conducted Power (dBm)	Max. tune-up Power (dBm)	Measured SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Measured SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Power Drift (dB)
Ch.	MHz										
20850	2510	1RB-Mid	Left	Note3 Fig.16	24.06	24.70	0.391	0.45	0.753	0.87	0.04

Note3: The distance between the EUT and the phantom bottom is 12mm.

Note4: The LTE mode is QPSK_20MHz.

Table 14.2-17: SAR Values (LTE Band12 - Head)

Ambient Temperature: 22.9°C						Liquid Temperature: 22.5°C						
Frequency		Mode	Side	Test Position	Figure No.	Conducted Power (dBm)	Max. tune-up Power (dBm)	Measured SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Measured SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Power Drift (dB)
Ch.	MHz											
23130	711	1RB_High	Right	Tilt	Fig.17	15.33	16.00	0.099	0.12	0.172	0.20	0.10

Note1: The LTE mode is QPSK_10MHz.

Table 14.2-18: SAR Values (LTE Band12 - Body)

Ambient Temperature: 22.9 °C Liquid Temperature: 22.5°C											
Frequency		Mode	Test Position	Figure No.	Conducted Power (dBm)	Max. tune-up Power (dBm)	Measured SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Measured SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Power Drift (dB)
Ch.	MHz										
23130	711	1RB_High	Rear	Fig.18	15.33	16.00	0.153	0.18	0.330	0.39	-0.07

Note: The distance between the EUT and the phantom bottom is 0mm.

Note4: The LTE mode is QPSK_10MHz.

Table 14.2-19: SAR Values (LTE Band28 - Head)

Ambient Temperature: 22.9°C						Liquid Temperature: 22.5°C						
Frequency		Mode	Side	Test Position	Figure No.	Conducted Power (dBm)	Max. tune-up Power (dBm)	Measured SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Measured SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Power Drift (dB)
Ch.	MHz											
27460	728	1RB_Mid	Right	Touch	Fig.19	16.38	17.00	0.120	0.14	0.206	0.24	0.1

Note1: The LTE mode is QPSK_20MHz.

Table 14.2-20: SAR Values (LTE Band28 - Body)

Ambient Temperature: 22.9 °C						Liquid Temperature: 22.5°C					
Frequency		Mode	Test Position	Figure No.	Conducted Power (dBm)	Max. tune-up Power (dBm)	Measured SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Measured SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Power Drift (dB)
Ch.	MHz										
27460	728	1RB_High	Rear	Fig.20	16.38	17.00	0.150	0.17	0.300	0.35	0.13

Note: The distance between the EUT and the phantom bottom is 0mm.

Note4: The LTE mode is QPSK_20MHz.

Table 14.2-21: SAR Values (LTE Band38 - Head)

Ambient Temperature: 22.9 °C													Liquid Temperature: 22.5 °C			
Frequency		Mode	Side	Test Position	Figure No./ Note	Conducted Power (dBm)	Max. tune-up Power (dBm)	Measured SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Measured SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Power Drift (dB)				
Ch.	MHz															
38000	2595	1RB_Mid	Right	Touch	Fig.21	12.52	13.00	0.101	0.11	0.206	0.23	0.04				

Note1: The LTE mode is QPSK_20MHz.

Table 14.2-22: SAR Values (LTE Band38 - Body)

Ambient Temperature: 22.9 °C						Liquid Temperature: 22.5°C					
Frequency		Mode	Test Position	Figure No./Note	Conducted Power (dBm)	Max. tune-up Power (dBm)	Measured SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Measured SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Power Drift (dB)
Ch.	MHz										
38000	2595	1RB_Mid	Left	Note3 Fig.22	24.07	25.00	0.354	0.44	0.683	0.85	0.03

Note3: The distance between the EUT and the phantom bottom is 12mm.

Note4: The LTE mode is QPSK_20MHz.

Table 14.2-23: SAR Values (LTE Band66 - Head)

Ambient Temperature: 22.9 °C						Liquid Temperature: 22.5°C						
Frequency		Mode	Side	Test Position	Figure No./ Note	Conducted Power (dBm)	Max. tune-up Power (dBm)	Measured SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(10g)(W/kg)	Measured SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Power Drift (dB)
Ch.	MHz											
132572	1770	1RB_Mid	Right	Touch	Fig.23	12.38	13.00	0.102	0.12	0.196	0.23	0.06

Note1: The LTE mode is QPSK_20MHz.

Table 14.2-24: SAR Values (LTE Band66- Body)

Ambient Temperature: 22.9 °C						Liquid Temperature: 22.5°C					
Frequency		Mode	Test Position	Figure No./Note	Conducted Power (dBm)	Max. tune-up Power (dBm)	Measured SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Measured SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Power Drift (dB)
Ch.	MHz										
132572	1770	1RB_Mid	Rear	Fig.24	12.38	13.00	0.183	0.21	0.367	0.42	0.10

Note: The distance between the EUT and the phantom bottom is 0mm.

Note4: The LTE mode is QPSK_20MHz.

14.3 WLAN Evaluation For 2.4G

According to the KDB248227 D01, SAR is measured for 2.4GHz 802.11b DSSS using the initial test position procedure.

Head Evaluation

Table 14.3-1: SAR Values (WLAN - Head)– 802.11b 1Mbps (Fast SAR)

Ambient Temperature: 22.9 °C						Liquid Temperature: 22.5°C					
Frequency		Side	Test Position	Figure No./ Note	Conducted Power (dBm)	Max. tune-up Power (dBm)	Measured SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Measured SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(1g)(W/kg)	Power Drift (dB)
MHz	Ch.										
2462	11	Left	Touch	/	10.47	11.00	0.055	0.06	0.104	0.12	0.02
2462	11	Left	Tilt	/	10.47	11.00	0.040	0.05	0.085	0.10	0.16
2462	11	Right	Touch	/	10.47	11.00	0.031	0.04	0.055	0.06	0.08
2462	11	Right	Tilt	/	10.47	11.00	0.028	0.03	0.051	0.06	0.17

As shown above table, the initial test position for head is “Left Touch”. So the head SAR of WLAN is presented as below:

Table 14.3-2: SAR Values (WLAN - Head)– 802.11b 1Mbps (Full SAR)

Ambient Temperature: 22.9 °C						Liquid Temperature: 22.5°C					
Frequency		Side	Test Position	Figure No./ Note	Conducted Power (dBm)	Max. tune-up Power (dBm)	Measured SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Measured SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(1g)(W/kg)	Power Drift (dB)
MHz	Ch.										
2462	11	Left	Touch	Fig.25	10.47	11.00	0.063	0.07	0.152	0.17	0.02

Note1: When the reported SAR of the initial test position is > 0.4 W/kg, SAR is repeated for the 802.11 transmission mode configuration tested in the initial test position using subsequent highest estimated 1-g SAR conditions determined by area scans, on the highest maximum output power channel, until the reported SAR is $\leq$ 0.8 W/kg.

Note2: For all positions/configurations tested using the initial test position and subsequent test positions, when the reported SAR is > 0.8 W/kg, SAR is measured for these test positions/configurations on the subsequent next highest measured output power channel until the reported SAR is $\leq$ 1.2 W/kg or all required channels are tested.

According to the KDB248227 D01, The reported SAR must be scaled to 100% transmission duty factor to determine compliance at the maximum tune-up tolerance limit. The scaled reported SAR is presented as below.

Table 14.3-3: SAR Values (WLAN - Head) – 802.11b (Scaled Reported SAR)

Ambient Temperature: 22.9 °C						Liquid Temperature: 22.5°C	
Frequency		Side	Test Position	Actual duty factor	maximum duty factor	Reported SAR (1g)(W/kg)	Scaled reported SAR (1g)(W/kg)
MHz	Ch.						
2462	11	Left	Touch	100%	100%	0.17	0.17

SAR is not required for OFDM because the 802.11b adjusted SAR $\leq$ 1.2 W/kg.

Body Evaluation

Table 14.3-4: SAR Values(WLAN - Body)– 802.11b 1Mbps (Fast SAR)

Ambient Temperature: 22.9 °C						Liquid Temperature: 22.5 °C				
Frequency		Test Position	Figure No./ Note	Conducted Power (dBm)	Max. tune-up Power (dBm)	Measured SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Measured SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(1g)(W/kg)	Power Drift (dB)
MHz	Ch.									
2462	11	Front 13mm	/	16.26	17.00	0.080	0.09	0.159	0.19	0.12
2462	11	Rear 7mm	/	16.26	17.00	0.149	0.18	0.322	0.38	-0.04
2462	11	Right 0mm	/	16.26	17.00	0.048	0.06	0.106	0.13	-0.12
2462	11	Top 12mm	/	16.26	17.00	0.069	0.08	0.140	0.17	-0.13
2462	11	Front 0mm	/	10.47	11.00	0.091	0.10	0.232	0.26	0.05
2462	11	Rear 0mm	/	10.47	11.00	0.148	0.17	0.334	0.38	0.03
2462	11	Top 0mm	/	10.47	11.00	0.071	0.08	0.170	0.19	0.17

As shown above table, the initial test position for body is “Rear”. So the body SAR of WLAN is presented as below:

Table 14.3-5: SAR Values(WLAN - Body)– 802.11b 1Mbps (Full SAR)

Ambient Temperature: 22.9°C Liquid Temperature: 22.5°C										
Frequency		Test Position	Figure No./ Note	Conducted Power (dBm)	Max. tune-up Power (dBm)	Measured SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Measured SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(1g)(W/kg)	Power Drift (dB)
MHz	Ch.									
2462	11	Rear 7mm	Fig.26	16.26	17.00	0.147	0.17	0.314	0.37	-0.04
2462	11	Rear 0mm	/	10.47	11.00	0.125	0.14	0.305	0.34	0.03

Note1: When the reported SAR of the initial test position is > 0.4 W/kg, SAR is repeated for the 802.11 transmission mode configuration tested in the initial test position using subsequent highest estimated 1-g SAR conditions determined by area scans, on the highest maximum output power channel, until the reported SAR is ≤ 0.8 W/kg.

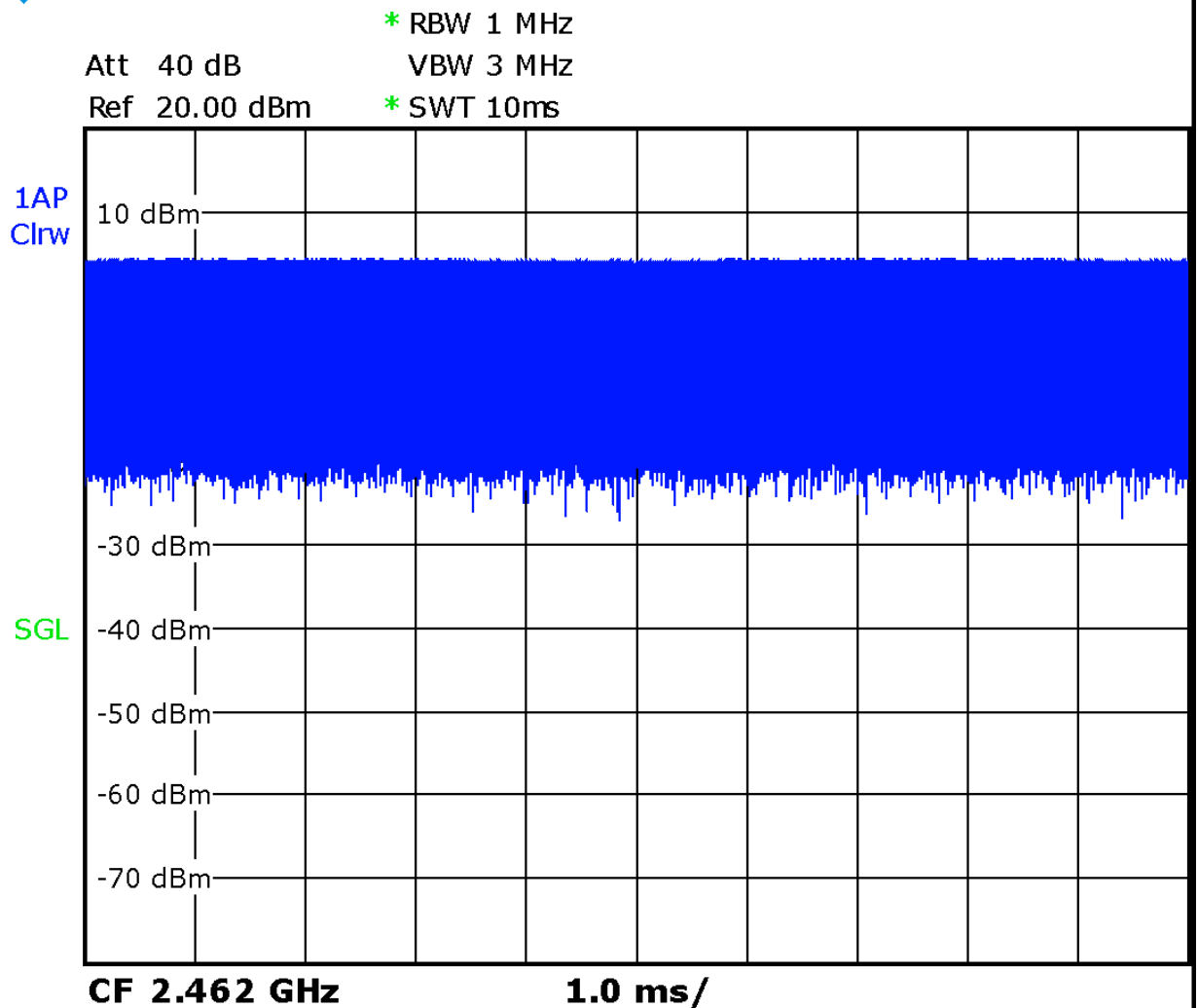
Note2: For all positions/configurations tested using the initial test position and subsequent test positions, when the reported SAR is > 0.8 W/kg, SAR is measured for these test positions/configurations on the subsequent next highest measured output power channel until the reported SAR is ≤ 1.2 W/kg or all required channels are tested.

According to the KDB248227 D01, The reported SAR must be scaled to 100% transmission duty factor to determine compliance at the maximum tune-up tolerance limit. The scaled reported SAR is presented as below.

Table 14.3-6: SAR Values (WLAN - Body) – 802.11b (Scaled Reported SAR)

Ambient Temperature: 22.9 °C				Liquid Temperature: 22.5°C		
Frequency		Test Position	Actual duty factor	maximum duty factor	Reported SAR (1g)(W/kg)	Scaled reported SAR (1g)(W/kg)
MHz	Ch.					
2462	11	Rear 7mm	100%	100%	0.37	0.37

SAR is not required for OFDM because the 802.11b adjusted SAR ≤ 1.2 W/kg.



Picture 14.1 Duty factor plot

14.4 WLAN Evaluation For 5G

Table 14.4-1: OFDM mode specified maximum output power of WLAN antenna

802.11 mode	a	g	n		ac			
Ch. BW(MHz)	20	20	20	40	20	40	80	160
U-NII-1	X		X	X	X	X	X	
U-NII-2A	X		X	X	X	X	X	
U-NII-2C	X		X	X	X	X	X	
U-NII-3	X		X	X	X	X	X	
§ 15.247 (5.8 GHz)								

X: maximum(conducted) output power(mW), including tolerance, specified for production units

Table 14.4-2: Maximum output power specified of WLAN antenna for Normal Power

802.11 mode	a	g	n		ac			
Ch. BW(MHz)	20	20	20	40	20	40	80	160
U-NII-1	32		28	32	32	32	28	
U-NII-2A	32		28	32	32	32	28	
U-NII-2C	32		28	32	32	32	28	
U-NII-3	32		28	32	32	32	28	
§ 15.247 (5.8 GHz)								

- The maximum output power specified for production units is the same for all channels, modulations and data rates in each channel bandwidth configuration of the 802.11a/g/n/ac modes.
- The **blue highlighted** cells represent highest output configurations in each standalone or aggregated frequency band, with tune-up tolerance included.

Table 14.4-3: Maximum output power specified of WLAN antenna for Low Power

802.11 mode	a	g	n		ac			
Ch. BW(MHz)	20	20	20	40	20	40	80	160
U-NII-1	3		3	3	3	3	3	
U-NII-2A	3		3	3	3	3	3	
U-NII-2C	3		3	3	3	3	3	
U-NII-3	3		3	3	3	3	3	
§ 15.247 (5.8 GHz)								

- The maximum output power specified for production units is the same for all channels, modulations and data rates in each channel bandwidth configuration of the 802.11a/g/n/ac modes.
- The **blue highlighted** cells represent highest output configurations in each standalone or aggregated frequency band, with tune-up tolerance included.

Table 14.4-4: Maximum output power measured of WLAN antenna, for the applicable OFDM configurations according to the default power measurement procedures for selection initial test configurations - Normal Power

802.11 mode	a	n		ac		
BW(MHz)	20	20	40	20	40	80
U-NII-1	36/40/44/48 Lower power	36/40/44/48 Lower power	38/46 21/23	36/40/44/48 Lower power	38/46 Lower power	42 Lower power
U-NII-2A	52/56/60/64 Lower power	52/56/60/64 Lower power	54/62 24/22	52/56/60/64 Lower power	54/62 Lower power	58 Lower power
U-NII-2C	100/104/108/112 116/120/124/128 132/136/140/144 Lower power	100/104/108/112 2 116/132/136/140 0 Lower power	102/110/118/126/134/142 22/22/26/28/25/27	100/104/108/112 116/132/136/140 Lower power	102/110/134 Lower power	106 Lower power
U-NII-3	149/153/157/161/165 Lower power	149/153/157/161/165 Lower power	151/159 25/26	149/153/157/161/165 Lower power	151/159 Lower power	155 Lower power
- The bold numbers is the maximum output measured power (mW). - Channels with measured maximum power within 0.25dB are considered to have the same measured output. Channels selected for initial test configuration are highlighted in yellow.						

Table 14.4-5: Maximum output power measured of WLAN antenna, for the applicable OFDM configurations according to the default power measurement procedures for selection initial test configurations – Low Power

802.11 mode	a	n		ac		
BW(MHz)	20	20	40	20	40	80
U-NII-1	36/40/44/48 Lower power	36/40/44/48 Lower power	38/46 Lower power	36/40/44/48 Lower power	38/46 Lower power	42 3
U-NII-2A	52/56/60/64 Lower power	52/56/60/64 Lower power	54/62 Lower power	52/56/60/64 Lower power	54/62 Lower power	58 3
U-NII-2C	100/104/108/112 116/120/124/128 132/136/140/144 Lower power	100/104/108/112 116/132/136/140 Lower power	102/110/134 Lower power	100/104/108/112 116/132/136/140 Lower power	102/110/134 4 Lower power	106/122/138 2/2/3
U-NII-3	149/153/157/161/165	149/153/157/161/165	151/159 Lower	149/153/157/161/165	151/159 Lower	155 3

	Lower power	Lower power	power	Lower power	power	
- The bold numbers is the maximum output measured power (mW). - Channels with measured maximum power within 0.25dB are considered to have the same measured output. Channels selected for initial test configuration are highlighted in yellow.						

Table 14.4-6: Reported SAR of initial test configuration for Head

802.11 mode	a	n		ac		
BW(MHz)	20	20	40	20	40	80
U-NII-1	36/40/44/48	36/40/44/48	38/46	36/40/44/48	38/46	42 UNII-2A exclusion applied
U-NII-2A	52/56/60/64	52/56/60/64	54/62	52/56/60/64	54/62	58 0.33
U-NII-2C	100/104/108/112/ 116/120/124/128/ 132/136/140/144	100/104/108/112 2 116/132/136/140 0	102/110/118 8/126/134	100/104/108/112 116/132/136/140	102/110/118 4	106/122/ 138 0.20
U-NII-3	149/153/157/161/ 165	149/153/157/161 1/165	151/159	149/153/157/161 /165	151/159	155 0.18

Highest measured output power channel tested initially are in **yellow highlight**.

The tune up of UNII-1 is less than UNII-2A. SAR is measured for UNII-2A band first. Adjusted SAR of UNII-2A band is ≤ 1.2 W/kg. SAR is not required for UNII-1 band.

Table 14.4-7: Reported SAR of initial test configuration for Normal Power Body

802.11 mode	a	n		ac		
BW(MHz)	20	20	40	20	40	80
U-NII-1	36/40/44/48	36/40/44/48	38/46 UNII-2A exclusion applied	36/40/44/48	38/46	42
U-NII-2A	52/56/60/64	52/56/60/64	54 /62 0.39	52/56/60/64	54/62	58
U-NII-2C	100/104/108/112/ 116/120/124/128/ 132/136/140/144	100/104/108/112 116/132/136/140	102/110/118/ 126 /134 0.35	100/104/108/112 116/132/136/140	102/110 /134	106
U-NII-3	149/153/157/161/ 165	149/153/157/161 /165	151/ 159 0.26	149/153/157/161 /165	151/159	155

Highest measured output power channel tested initially are in **yellow highlight**.

The tune up of UNII-1 is less than UNII-2A. SAR is measured for UNII-2A band first. Adjusted SAR of UNII-2A band is ≤ 1.2 W/kg. SAR is not required for UNII-1 band.

Table 14.4-8: Reported SAR of initial test configuration for Low Power Body

802.11 mode	a	n		ac		
BW(MHz)	20	20	40	20	40	80
U-NII-1	36/40/44/48	36/40/44/48	38/46	36/40/44/48	38/46	42 UNII-2A exclusion applied
U-NII-2A	52/56/60/64	52/56/60/64	54/62	52/56/60/64	54/62	58 0.42
U-NII-2C	100/104/108/112/ 116/120/124/128/ 132/136/140/144	100/104/108/11 2 116/132/136/14 0	102/110/11 8/126/134	100/104/108/112 116/132/136/140	102/110/13 4	106/122/138 0.32
U-NII-3	149/153/157/161/ 165	149/153/157/16 1/165	151/159	149/153/157/161 /165	151/159	155 0.25

Highest measured output power channel tested initially are in **yellow highlight**.

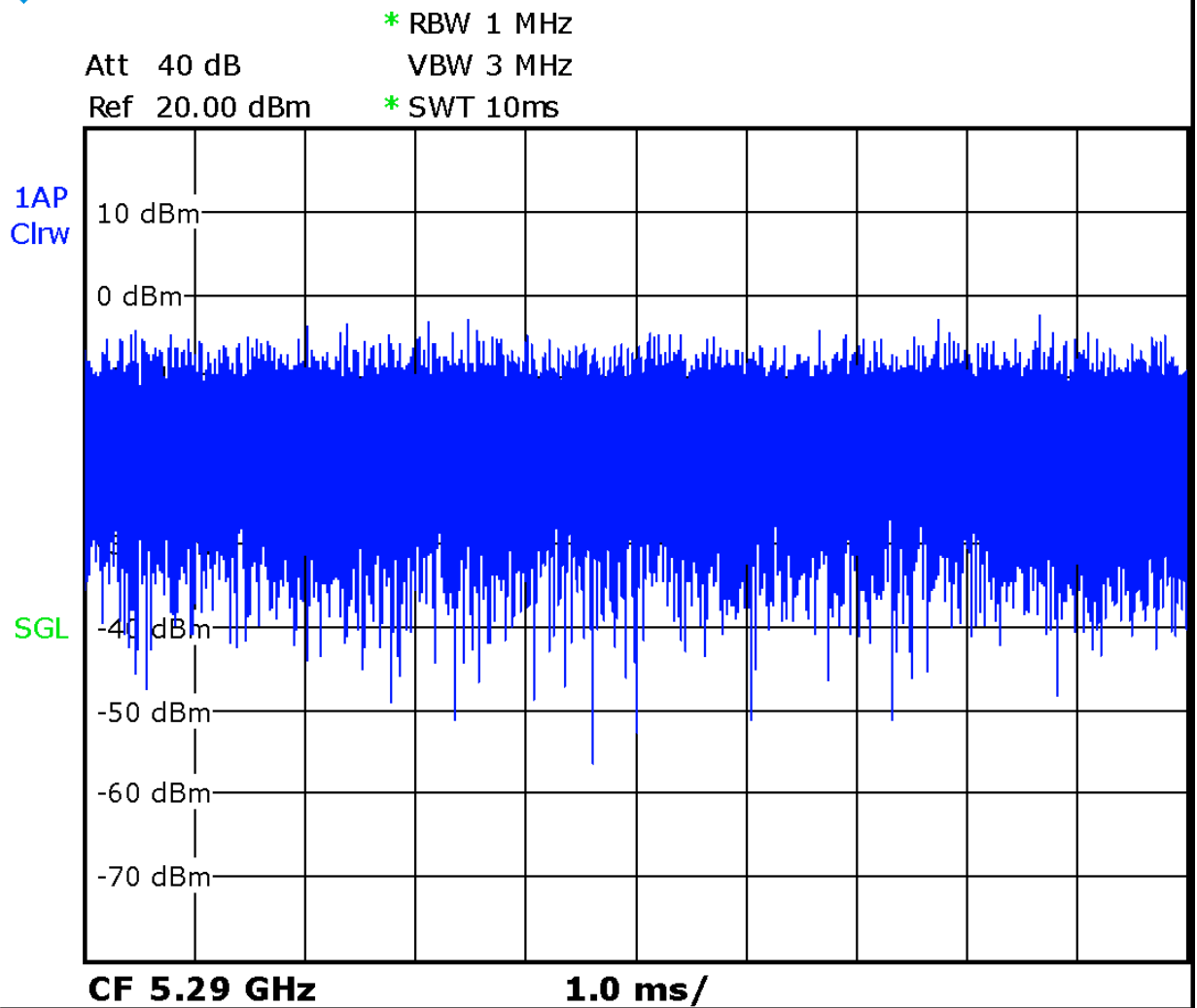
The tune up of UNII-1 is less than UNII-2A. SAR is measured for UNII-2A band first. Adjusted SAR of UNII-2A band is ≤ 1.2 W/kg. SAR is not required for UNII-1 band.

Table 14.5-9: SAR Values (WLAN - Head)

Ambient Temperature: 22.9 °C						Liquid Temperature: 22.5 °C					
Frequency		Side	Test Position	Figure No.	Conducted Power (dBm)	Max. tune-up Power (dBm)	Measured SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(10g)(W/kg)	Measured SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Power Drift (dB)
MHz	Ch.										
5290	58	Left	Touch	/	4.03	5.00	0.051	0.06	0.240	0.30	-0.03
5290	58	Left	Tilt	Fig.27	4.03	5.00	0.055	0.07	0.267	0.33	0.13
5290	58	Right	Touch	/	4.03	5.00	0.030	0.04	0.117	0.15	-0.13
5290	58	Right	Tilt	/	4.03	5.00	0.034	0.04	0.134	0.17	-0.07
5690	138	Left	Touch	/	4.54	5.00	0.042	0.05	0.158	0.18	-0.02
5690	138	Left	Tilt	/	4.54	5.00	0.045	0.05	0.176	0.20	0.01
5690	138	Right	Touch	/	4.54	5.00	0.027	0.03	0.085	0.09	-0.06
5690	138	Right	Tilt	/	4.54	5.00	0.031	0.03	0.106	0.12	0.10
5775	155	Left	Touch	/	4.63	5.00	0.035	0.04	0.162	0.18	-0.04
5775	155	Left	Tilt	/	4.63	5.00	0.037	0.04	0.163	0.18	0.06
5775	155	Right	Touch	/	4.63	5.00	0.027	0.03	0.106	0.12	-0.10
5775	155	Right	Tilt	/	4.63	5.00	0.022	0.02	0.112	0.12	-0.06

Table 14.5-10: SAR Values (WLAN - Body) – 802.11a 6Mbps

Ambient Temperature: 22.9 °C				Liquid Temperature: 22.5 °C						
Frequency		Test Position	Figure No.	Conducted Power (dBm)	Max. tune-up Power (dBm)	Measured SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Measured SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Power Drift (dB)
MHz	Ch.									
5270	54	Front 13mm	/	13.89	15.00	0.091	0.12	0.279	0.36	-0.06
5270	54	Rear 7mm	/	13.89	15.00	0.060	0.08	0.185	0.24	0.12
5270	54	Right 0mm	/	13.89	15.00	0.015	0.02	0.044	0.06	-0.04
5270	54	Top 12mm	/	13.89	15.00	0.111	0.14	0.304	0.39	-0.13
5630	126	Front 13mm	/	14.43	15.00	0.099	0.11	0.311	0.35	0.07
5630	126	Rear 7mm	/	14.43	15.00	0.027	0.03	0.082	0.09	-0.03
5630	126	Right 0mm	/	14.43	15.00	0.018	0.02	0.073	0.08	0.02
5630	126	Top 12mm	/	14.43	15.00	0.108	0.12	0.298	0.34	0.05
5795	159	Front 13mm	/	14.22	15.00	0.064	0.08	0.188	0.22	-0.12
5795	159	Rear 7mm	/	14.22	15.00	0.038	0.05	0.095	0.11	0.11
5795	159	Right 0mm	/	14.22	15.00	0.027	0.03	0.120	0.14	0.04
5795	159	Top 12mm	/	14.22	15.00	0.079	0.09	0.219	0.26	-0.07
5290	58	Front 0mm	Fig.2	4.03	5.00	0.067	0.08	0.332	0.42	0.08
5290	58	Rear 0mm	/	4.03	5.00	0.018	0.02	0.065	0.08	0.07
5290	58	Top 0mm	/	4.03	5.00	0.053	0.07	0.267	0.33	0.07
5690	138	Front 0mm	/	4.54	5.00	0.067	0.07	0.288	0.32	0.03
5690	138	Rear 0mm	/	4.54	5.00	0.021	0.02	0.078	0.09	-0.02
5690	138	Top 0mm	/	4.54	5.00	0.056	0.06	0.260	0.29	-0.13
5775	155	Front 0mm	/	4.63	5.00	0.058	0.06	0.233	0.25	0.01
5775	155	Rear 0mm	/	4.63	5.00	0.021	0.02	0.078	0.08	0.00
5775	155	Top 0mm	/	4.63	5.00	0.054	0.06	0.220	0.24	-0.02



Picture 14.2 The plot of duty factor

15 SAR Measurement Variability

SAR measurement variability must be assessed for each frequency band, which is determined by the SAR probe calibration point and tissue-equivalent medium used for the device measurements. When both head and body tissue-equivalent media are required for SAR measurements in a frequency band, the variability measurement procedures should be applied to the tissue medium with the highest measured SAR, using the highest measured SAR configuration for that tissue-equivalent medium.

The following procedures are applied to determine if repeated measurements are required.

- 1) Repeated measurement is not required when the original highest measured SAR is < 0.80 W/kg; steps 2) through 4) do not apply.
- 2) When the original highest measured SAR is ≥ 0.80 W/kg, repeat that measurement once.
- 3) Perform a second repeated measurement only if the ratio of largest to smallest SAR for the original and first repeated measurements is > 1.20 or when the original or repeated measurement is ≥ 1.45 W/kg ($\sim 10\%$ from the 1-g SAR limit).
- 4) Perform a third repeated measurement only if the original, first or second repeated measurement is ≥ 1.5 W/kg and the ratio of largest to smallest SAR for the original, first and second repeated measurements is > 1.20 .

16 Measurement Uncertainty

16.1 Measurement Uncertainty for Normal SAR Tests (300MHz~3GHz)

No.	Error Description	Type	Uncertainty value	Probably Distribution	Div.	(Ci) 1g	(Ci) 10g	Std. Unc. (1g)	Std. Unc. (10g)	Degree of freedom
Measurement system										
1	Probe calibration	B	6.0	N	1	1	1	6.0	6.0	∞
2	Isotropy	B	4.7	R	$\sqrt{3}$	0.7	0.7	1.9	1.9	∞
3	Boundary effect	B	1.0	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	0.6	0.6	∞
4	Linearity	B	4.7	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	2.7	2.7	∞
5	Detection limit	B	1.0	N	1	1	1	0.6	0.6	∞
6	Readout electronics	B	0.3	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	0.3	0.3	∞
7	Response time	B	0.8	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	0.5	0.5	∞
8	Integration time	B	2.6	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	1.5	1.5	∞
9	RF ambient conditions-noise	B	0	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	0	0	∞
10	RF ambient conditions-reflection	B	0	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	0	0	∞
11	Probe positioned mech. restrictions	B	0.4	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	0.2	0.2	∞
12	Probe positioning with respect to phantom shell	B	2.9	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	1.7	1.7	∞
13	Post-processing	B	1.0	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	0.6	0.6	∞
Test sample related										
14	Test sample positioning	A	3.3	N	1	1	1	3.3	3.3	71
15	Device holder uncertainty	A	3.4	N	1	1	1	3.4	3.4	5
16	Drift of output power	B	5.0	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	2.9	2.9	∞
Phantom and set-up										
17	Phantom uncertainty	B	4.0	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	2.3	2.3	∞
18	Liquid conductivity (target)	B	5.0	R	$\sqrt{3}$	0.64	0.43	1.8	1.2	∞
19	Liquid conductivity (meas.)	A	2.06	N	1	0.64	0.43	1.32	0.89	43
20	Liquid permittivity (target)	B	5.0	R	$\sqrt{3}$	0.6	0.49	1.7	1.4	∞
21	Liquid permittivity (meas.)	A	1.6	N	1	0.6	0.49	1.0	0.8	521

Combined standard uncertainty	$u_c' = \sqrt{\sum_{i=1}^{21} c_i^2 u_i^2}$					9.55	9.43	257
Expanded uncertainty (confidence interval of 95 %)	$u_e = 2u_c$					19.1	18.9	

16.2 Measurement Uncertainty for Normal SAR Tests (3~6GHz)

No.	Error Description	Type	Uncertainty value	Probably Distribution	Div.	(Ci) 1g	(Ci) 10g	Std. Unc. (1g)	Std. Unc. (10g)	Degree of freedom
Measurement system										
1	Probe calibration	B	6.55	N	1	1	1	6.55	6.55	∞
2	Isotropy	B	4.7	R	$\sqrt{3}$	0.7	0.7	1.9	1.9	∞
3	Boundary effect	B	2.0	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	1.2	1.2	∞
4	Linearity	B	4.7	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	2.7	2.7	∞
5	Detection limit	B	1.0	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	0.6	0.6	∞
6	Readout electronics	B	0.3	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	0.3	0.3	∞
7	Response time	B	0.8	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	0.5	0.5	∞
8	Integration time	B	2.6	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	1.5	1.5	∞
9	RF ambient conditions-noise	B	0	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	0	0	∞
10	RFambient conditions-reflection	B	0	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	0	0	∞
11	Probe positioned mech. restrictions	B	0.8	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	0.5	0.5	∞
12	Probe positioning with respect to phantom shell	B	6.7	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	3.9	3.9	∞
13	Post-processing	B	4.0	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	2.3	2.3	∞
Test sample related										
14	Test sample positioning	A	3.3	N	1	1	1	3.3	3.3	71
15	Device holder uncertainty	A	3.4	N	1	1	1	3.4	3.4	5
16	Drift of output power	B	5.0	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	2.9	2.9	∞
Phantom and set-up										
17	Phantom uncertainty	B	4.0	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	2.3	2.3	∞
18	Liquid conductivity (target)	B	5.0	R	$\sqrt{3}$	0.64	0.43	1.8	1.2	∞
19	Liquid conductivity (meas.)	A	2.06	N	1	0.64	0.43	1.32	0.89	43
20	Liquid permittivity (target)	B	5.0	R	$\sqrt{3}$	0.6	0.49	1.7	1.4	∞

21	Liquid permittivity (meas.)	A	1.6	N	1	0.6	0.49	1.0	0.8	521
Combined standard uncertainty		$u_c = \sqrt{\sum_{i=1}^{21} c_i^2 u_i^2}$						10.7	10.6	257
Expanded uncertainty (confidence interval of 95 %)		$u_e = 2u_c$						21.4	21.1	

16.3 Measurement Uncertainty for Fast SAR Tests (300MHz~3GHz)

No.	Error Description	Type	Uncertainty value	Probably Distribution	Div.	(Ci) 1g	(Ci) 10g	Std. Unc. (1g)	Std. Unc. (10g)	Degree of freedom
Measurement system										
1	Probe calibration	B	6.0	N	1	1	1	6.0	6.0	∞
2	Isotropy	B	4.7	R	$\sqrt{3}$	0.7	0.7	1.9	1.9	∞
3	Boundary effect	B	1.0	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	0.6	0.6	∞
4	Linearity	B	4.7	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	2.7	2.7	∞
5	Detection limit	B	1.0	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	0.6	0.6	∞
6	Readout electronics	B	0.3	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	0.3	0.3	∞
7	Response time	B	0.8	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	0.5	0.5	∞
8	Integration time	B	2.6	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	1.5	1.5	∞
9	RF ambient conditions-noise	B	0	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	0	0	∞
10	RF ambient conditions-reflection	B	0	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	0	0	∞
11	Probe positioned mech. Restrictions	B	0.4	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	0.2	0.2	∞
12	Probe positioning with respect to phantom shell	B	2.9	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	1.7	1.7	∞
13	Post-processing	B	1.0	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	0.6	0.6	∞
14	Fast SAR z-Approximation	B	7.0	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	4.0	4.0	∞
Test sample related										
15	Test sample positioning	A	3.3	N	1	1	1	3.3	3.3	71
16	Device holder uncertainty	A	3.4	N	1	1	1	3.4	3.4	5
17	Drift of output power	B	5.0	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	2.9	2.9	∞
Phantom and set-up										
18	Phantom uncertainty	B	4.0	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	2.3	2.3	∞
19	Liquid conductivity (target)	B	5.0	R	$\sqrt{3}$	0.64	0.43	1.8	1.2	∞

20	Liquid conductivity (meas.)	A	2.06	N	1	0.64	0.43	1.32	0.89	43
21	Liquid permittivity (target)	B	5.0	R	$\sqrt{3}$	0.6	0.49	1.7	1.4	∞
22	Liquid permittivity (meas.)	A	1.6	N	1	0.6	0.49	1.0	0.8	521
Combined standard uncertainty		$u_c' = \sqrt{\sum_{i=1}^{22} c_i^2 u_i^2}$						10.4	10.3	257
Expanded uncertainty (confidence interval of 95 %)		$u_e = 2u_c$						20.8	20.6	

16.4 Measurement Uncertainty for Fast SAR Tests (3~6GHz)

No.	Error Description	Type	Uncertainty value	Probably Distribution	Div.	(Ci) 1g	(Ci) 10g	Std. Unc. (1g)	Std. Unc. (10g)	Degree of freedom
Measurement system										
1	Probe calibration	B	6.55	N	1	1	1	6.55	6.55	∞
2	Isotropy	B	4.7	R	$\sqrt{3}$	0.7	0.7	1.9	1.9	∞
3	Boundary effect	B	2.0	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	1.2	1.2	∞
4	Linearity	B	4.7	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	2.7	2.7	∞
5	Detection limit	B	1.0	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	0.6	0.6	∞
6	Readout electronics	B	0.3	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	0.3	0.3	∞
7	Response time	B	0.8	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	0.5	0.5	∞
8	Integration time	B	2.6	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	1.5	1.5	∞
9	RF ambient conditions-noise	B	0	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	0	0	∞
10	RF ambient conditions-reflection	B	0	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	0	0	∞
11	Probe positioned mech. Restrictions	B	0.8	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	0.5	0.5	∞
12	Probe positioning with respect to phantom shell	B	6.7	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	3.9	3.9	∞
13	Post-processing	B	1.0	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	0.6	0.6	∞
14	Fast SAR z-Approximation	B	14.0	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	8.1	8.1	∞
Test sample related										
15	Test sample positioning	A	3.3	N	1	1	1	3.3	3.3	71
16	Device holder uncertainty	A	3.4	N	1	1	1	3.4	3.4	5
17	Drift of output power	B	5.0	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	2.9	2.9	∞

Phantom and set-up										
18	Phantom uncertainty	B	4.0	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	2.3	2.3	∞
19	Liquid conductivity (target)	B	5.0	R	$\sqrt{3}$	0.64	0.43	1.8	1.2	∞
20	Liquid conductivity (meas.)	A	2.06	N	1	0.64	0.43	1.32	0.89	43
21	Liquid permittivity (target)	B	5.0	R	$\sqrt{3}$	0.6	0.49	1.7	1.4	∞
22	Liquid permittivity (meas.)	A	1.6	N	1	0.6	0.49	1.0	0.8	521
Combined standard uncertainty		$u_c = \sqrt{\sum_{i=1}^{22} c_i^2 u_i^2}$						13.5	13.4	257
Expanded uncertainty (confidence interval of 95 %)		$u_e = 2u_c$						27.0	26.8	

17 MAIN TEST INSTRUMENTS

Table 17.1: List of Main Instruments

No.	Name	Type	Serial Number	Calibration Date	Valid Period
01	Network analyzer	E5071C	MY46110673	January 14, 2021	One year
02	Power meter	NRP2	101919	May 12, 2020	One year
03	Power sensor	NRP-Z91	101547		
04	Signal Generator	E4438C	MY49070393	May 14, 2020	One Year
05	Amplifier	60S1G4	0331848	No Calibration Requested	
06	BTS	CMW500	159890	January 25 2021	One year
07	E-field Probe	SPEAG EX3DV4	7307	May 29, 2020	One year
08	DAE	SPEAG DAE4	536	November 6, 2020	One year
09	Dipole Validation Kit	SPEAG D750V3	1017	July 24,2020	One year
10	Dipole Validation Kit	SPEAG D835V2	4d069	July 24,,2020	One year
11	Dipole Validation Kit	SPEAG D1750V2	1003	July 24, 2020	One year
12	Dipole Validation Kit	SPEAG D1900V2	5d101	July 28,2020	One year
13	Dipole Validation Kit	SPEAG D2450V2	853	July 21,2020	One year
14	Dipole Validation Kit	SPEAG D2600V2	1012	July 21,2020	One year
15	Dipole Validation Kit	SPEAG D5GHzV2	1060	July 27,2020	One year

END OF REPORT BODY

ANNEX A Graph Results

GSM850_CH128 Right Cheek

Date: 2/14/2021

Electronics: DAE4 Sn536

Medium: head 835 MHz

Medium parameters used: $f = 824.2$; $\sigma = 0.88$ mho/m; $\epsilon_r = 41.28$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Ambient Temperature: 22.5°C, Liquid Temperature: 22.3°C

Communication System: GSM850 824.2 Duty Cycle: 1:4

Probe: EX3DV4 – SN7307 ConvF(10.2,10.2,10.2)

Area Scan (71x121x1): Interpolated grid: $dx=1.000$ mm, $dy=1.000$ mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.374 W/kg

Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=5$ mm, $dy=5$ mm, $dz=5$ mm

Reference Value = 16.06 V/m; Power Drift = -0.13 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.478 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.234 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.143 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.372 W/kg

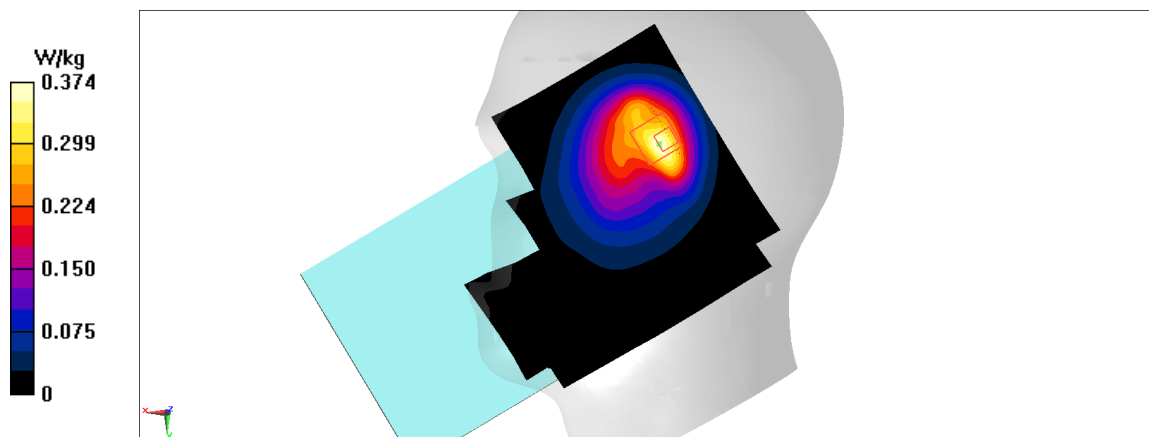


Fig A.1

GSM850_CH251 Rear

Date: 2/14/2021

Electronics: DAE4 Sn536

Medium: head 835 MHz

Medium parameters used: $f = 848.8$; $\sigma = 0.903$ mho/m; $\epsilon_r = 41.25$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Ambient Temperature: 22.5°C, Liquid Temperature: 22.3°C

Communication System: GSM850 848.8 Duty Cycle: 1:4

Probe: EX3DV4 – SN7307 ConvF(10.2,10.2,10.2)

Area Scan (71x121x1): Interpolated grid: $dx=1.000$ mm, $dy=1.000$ mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.689 W/kg

Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=5$ mm, $dy=5$ mm, $dz=5$ mm

Reference Value = 7.948 V/m; Power Drift = 0.12 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.06 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.41 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.206 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.796 W/kg

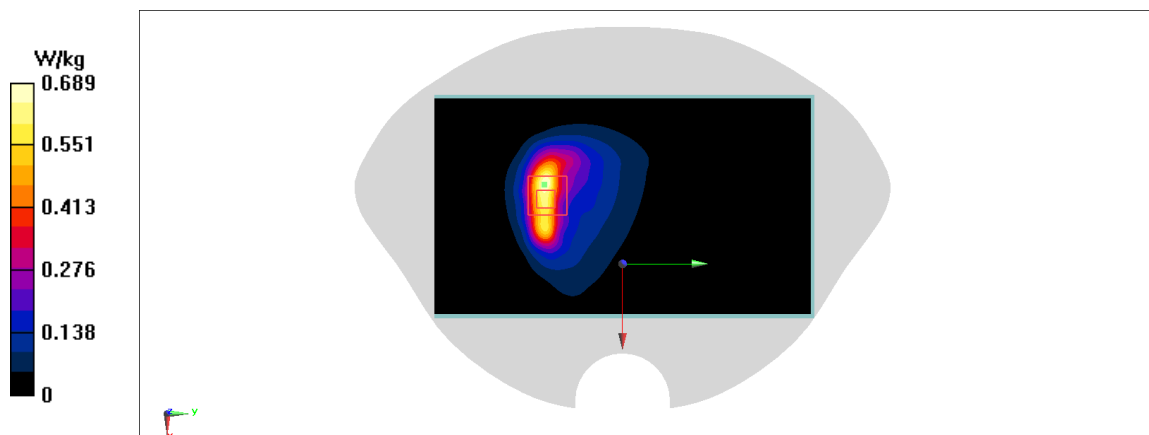


Fig A.2

PCS1900_CH810 Right Cheek

Date: 2/16/2021

Electronics: DAE4 Sn536

Medium: head 1900 MHz

Medium parameters used: $f = 1909.8$; $\sigma = 1.422$ mho/m; $\epsilon_r = 39.76$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Ambient Temperature: 22.5°C, Liquid Temperature: 22.3°C

Communication System: PCS1900 1909.8 Duty Cycle: 1:2

Probe: EX3DV4 – SN7307 ConvF(8.33,8.33,8.33)

Area Scan (71x121x1): Interpolated grid: $dx=1.000$ mm, $dy=1.000$ mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.274 W/kg

Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=5$ mm, $dy=5$ mm, $dz=5$ mm

Reference Value = 9.906 V/m; Power Drift = -0.06 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.463 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.233 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.105 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.388 W/kg

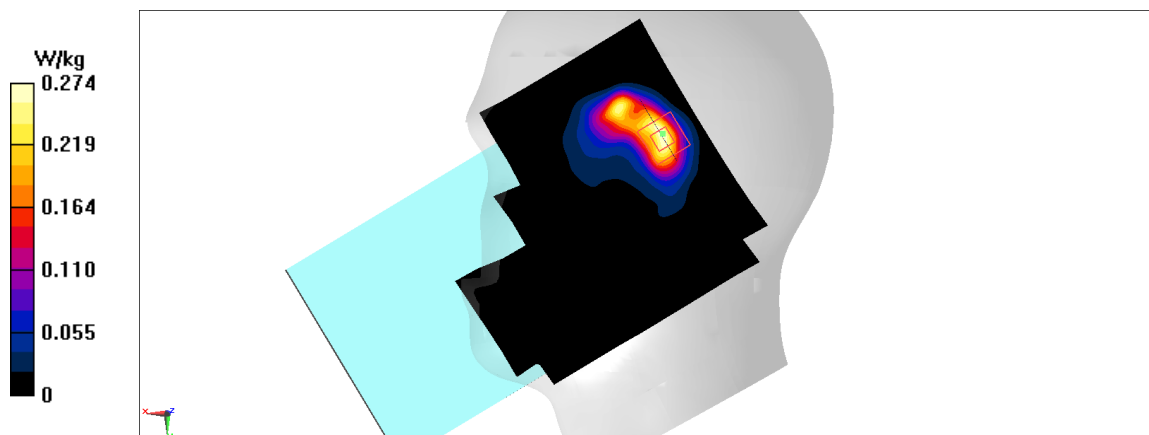


Fig A.3

PCS1900_CH661 Rear

Date: 2/16/2021

Electronics: DAE4 Sn536

Medium: head 1900 MHz

Medium parameters used: $f = 1880$; $\sigma = 1.394$ mho/m; $\epsilon_r = 39.79$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Ambient Temperature: 22.5°C, Liquid Temperature: 22.3°C

Communication System: PCS1900 1880 Duty Cycle: 1:2

Probe: EX3DV4 – SN7307 ConvF(8.33,8.33,8.33)

Area Scan (71x121x1): Interpolated grid: $dx=1.000$ mm, $dy=1.000$ mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.621 W/kg

Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=5$ mm, $dy=5$ mm, $dz=5$ mm

Reference Value = 2.464 V/m; Power Drift = 0.08 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.793 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.306 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.134 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.586 W/kg

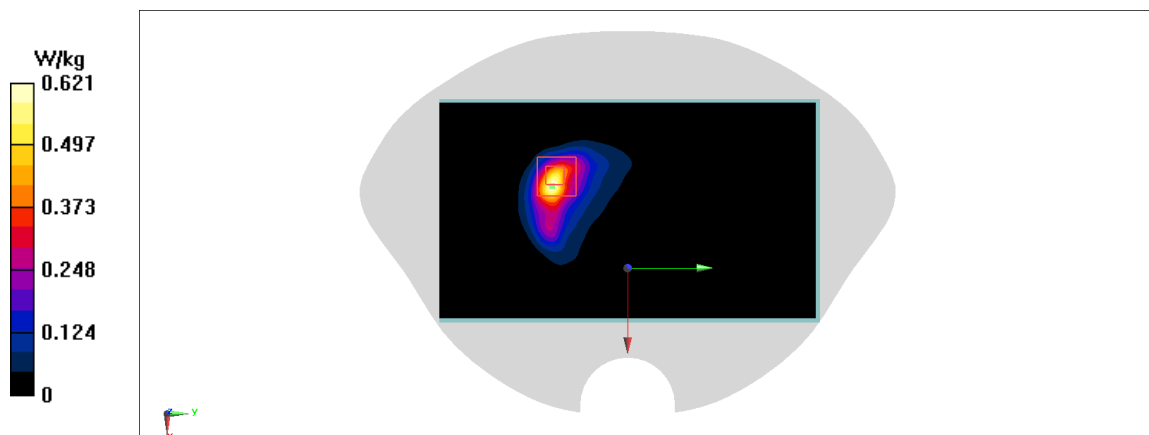


Fig A.4

WCDMA1900-BII_CH9538 Right Tilt

Date: 2/16/2021

Electronics: DAE4 Sn536

Medium: head 1900 MHz

Medium parameters used: $f = 1907.6$; $\sigma = 1.421$ mho/m; $\epsilon_r = 39.76$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Ambient Temperature: 22.5°C, Liquid Temperature: 22.3°C

Communication System: WCDMA1900-BII 1907.6 Duty Cycle: 1:1

Probe: EX3DV4 – SN7307 ConvF(8.33,8.33,8.33)

Area Scan (71x121x1): Interpolated grid: $dx=1.000$ mm, $dy=1.000$ mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.359 W/kg

Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=5$ mm, $dy=5$ mm, $dz=5$ mm

Reference Value = 11.95 V/m; Power Drift = 0.1 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.593 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.294 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.132 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.481 W/kg

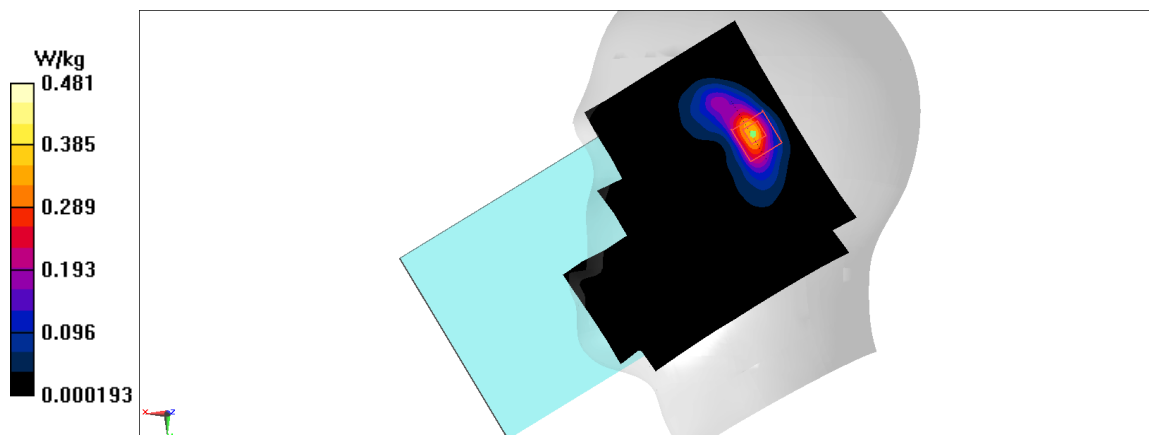


Fig A.5

WCDMA1900-BII_CH9538 Top

Date: 2/16/2021

Electronics: DAE4 Sn536

Medium: head 1900 MHz

Medium parameters used: $f = 1907.6$; $\sigma = 1.421$ mho/m; $\epsilon_r = 39.76$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Ambient Temperature: 22.5°C, Liquid Temperature: 22.3°C

Communication System: WCDMA1900-BII 1907.6 Duty Cycle: 1:1

Probe: EX3DV4 – SN7307 ConvF(8.33,8.33,8.33)

Area Scan (71x121x1): Interpolated grid: $dx=1.000$ mm, $dy=1.000$ mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.508 W/kg

Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=5$ mm, $dy=5$ mm, $dz=5$ mm

Reference Value = 16.67 V/m; Power Drift = 0.05 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.36 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.514 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.196 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.09 W/kg

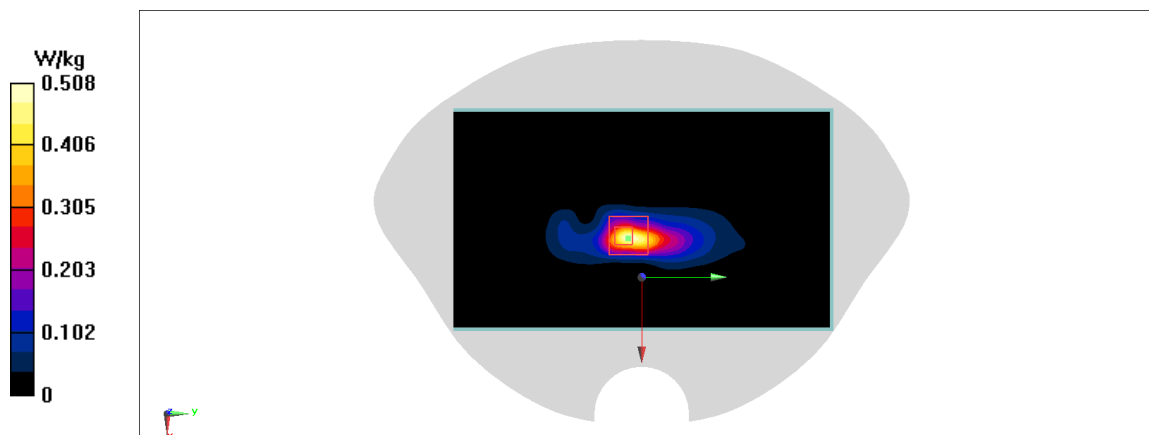


Fig A.6

WCDMA1700-BIV_CH1412 Right Cheek

Date: 2/15/2021

Electronics: DAE4 Sn536

Medium: head 1750 MHz

Medium parameters used: $f = 1732.4$; $\sigma = 1.328$ mho/m; $\epsilon_r = 40.15$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Ambient Temperature: 22.5°C, Liquid Temperature: 22.3°C

Communication System: WCDMA1700-BIV 1732.4 Duty Cycle: 1:1

Probe: EX3DV4 – SN7307 ConvF(8.64,8.64,8.64)

Area Scan (71x121x1): Interpolated grid: $dx=1.000$ mm, $dy=1.000$ mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.178 W/kg

Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=5$ mm, $dy=5$ mm, $dz=5$ mm

Reference Value = 5.281 V/m; Power Drift = -0.01 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.187 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.102 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.053 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.157 W/kg

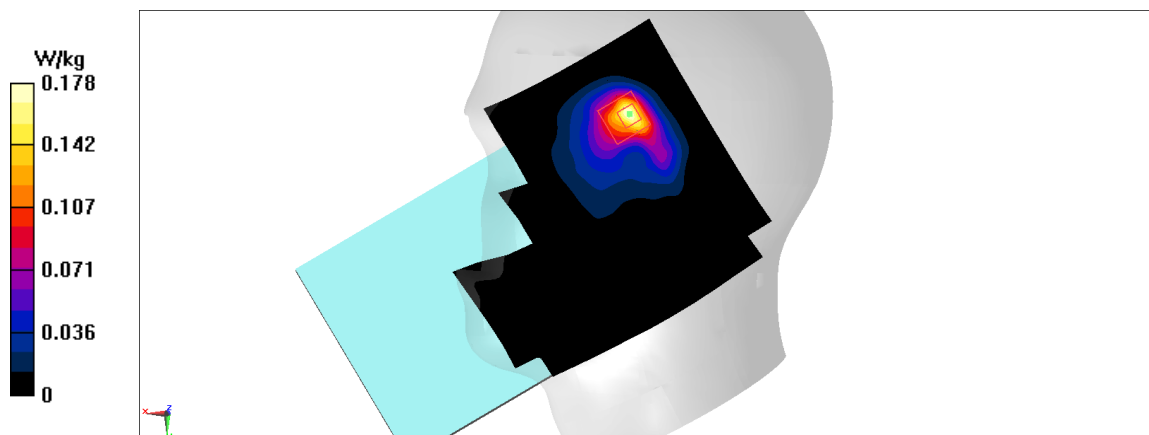


Fig A.7

WCDMA1700-BIV_CH1513 Left

Date: 2/15/2021

Electronics: DAE4 Sn536

Medium: head 1750 MHz

Medium parameters used: $f = 1752.6$; $\sigma = 1.348$ mho/m; $\epsilon_r = 40.13$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Ambient Temperature: 22.5°C, Liquid Temperature: 22.3°C

Communication System: WCDMA1700-BIV 1752.6 Duty Cycle: 1:1

Probe: EX3DV4 – SN7307 ConvF(8.64,8.64,8.64)

Area Scan (71x121x1): Interpolated grid: $dx=1.000$ mm, $dy=1.000$ mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.633 W/kg

Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=5$ mm, $dy=5$ mm, $dz=5$ mm

Reference Value = 14.19 V/m; Power Drift = -0.02 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.716 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.407 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.236 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.593 W/kg

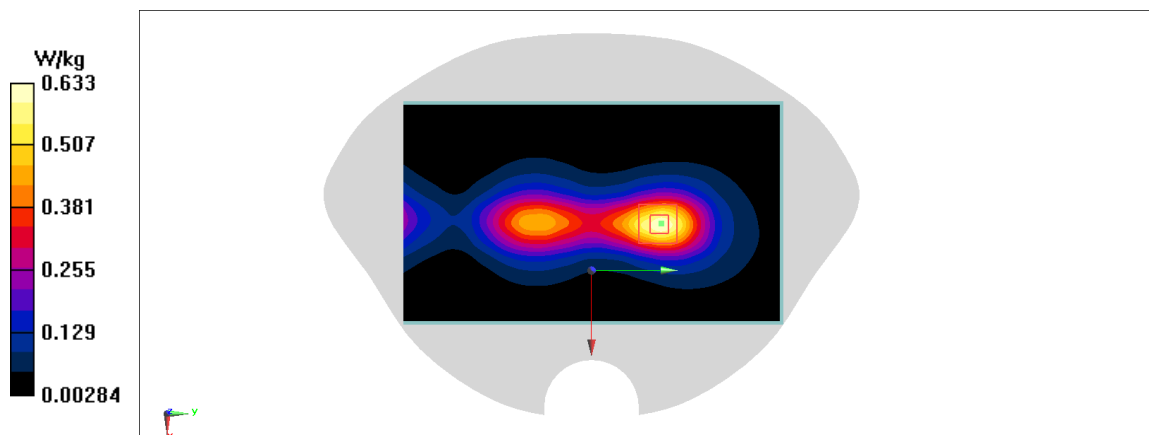


Fig A.8

WCDMA850-BV_CH4132 Right Cheek

Date: 2/14/2021

Electronics: DAE4 Sn536

Medium: head 835 MHz

Medium parameters used: $f = 826.4$; $\sigma = 0.881$ mho/m; $\epsilon_r = 41.28$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Ambient Temperature: 22.5°C, Liquid Temperature: 22.3°C

Communication System: WCDMA850-BV 826.4 Duty Cycle: 1:1

Probe: EX3DV4 – SN7307 ConvF(10.2,10.2,10.2)

Area Scan (71x121x1): Interpolated grid: $dx=1.000$ mm, $dy=1.000$ mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.505 W/kg

Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=5$ mm, $dy=5$ mm, $dz=5$ mm

Reference Value = 19.05 V/m; Power Drift = 0.02 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.543 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.278 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.166 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.423 W/kg

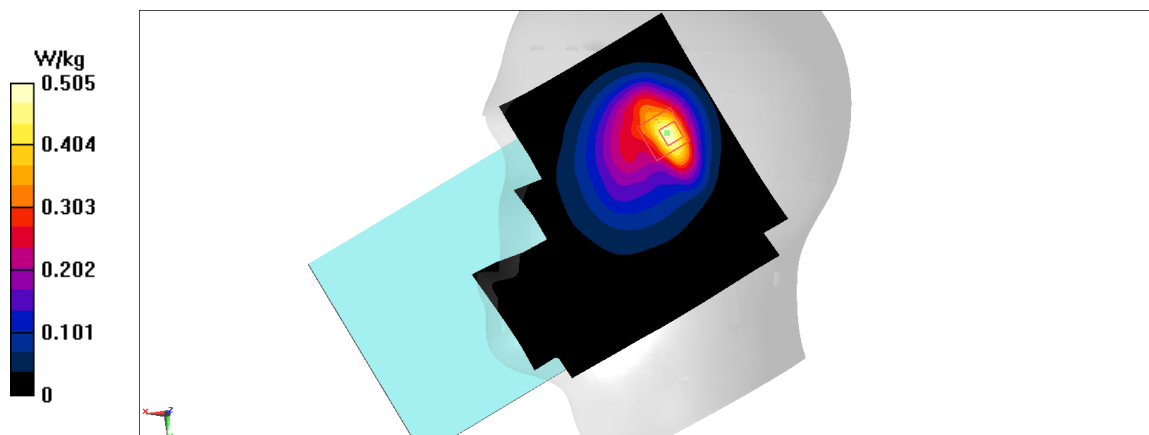


Fig A.9

WCDMA850-BV_CH4132 Rear

Date: 2/14/2021

Electronics: DAE4 Sn536

Medium: head 835 MHz

Medium parameters used: $f = 826.4$; $\sigma = 0.881$ mho/m; $\epsilon_r = 41.28$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Ambient Temperature: 22.5°C, Liquid Temperature: 22.3°C

Communication System: WCDMA850-BV 826.4 Duty Cycle: 1:1

Probe: EX3DV4 – SN7307 ConvF(10.2,10.2,10.2)

Area Scan (71x121x1): Interpolated grid: $dx=1.000$ mm, $dy=1.000$ mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.934 W/kg

Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=5$ mm, $dy=5$ mm, $dz=5$ mm

Reference Value = 8.192 V/m; Power Drift = 0.15 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.55 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.532 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.26 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.14 W/kg

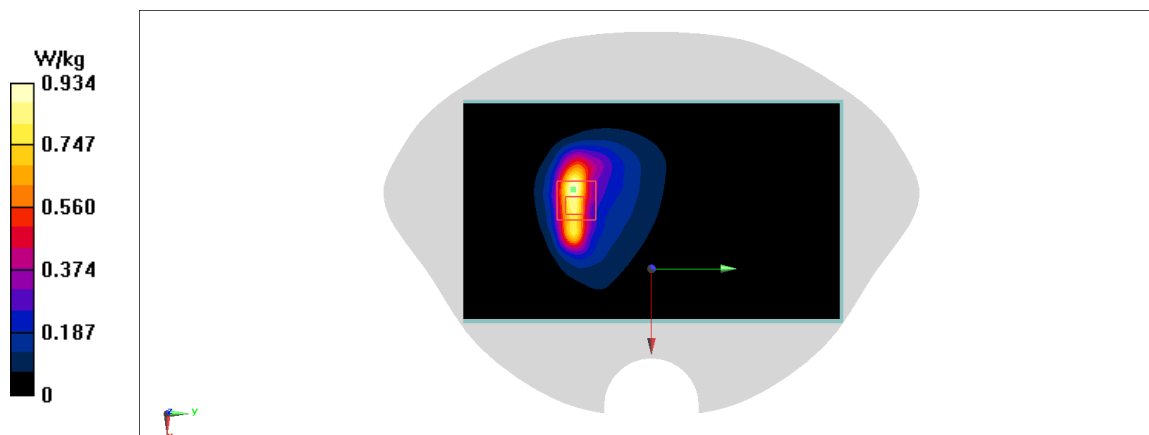


Fig A.10

LTE1900-FDD2_CH18900 Right Tilt

Date: 2/16/2021

Electronics: DAE4 Sn536

Medium: head 1900 MHz

Medium parameters used: $f = 1880$ MHz; $\sigma = 1.394$ mho/m; $\epsilon_r = 39.79$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Ambient Temperature: 22.5°C, Liquid Temperature: 22.3°C

Communication System: LTE1900-FDD2 1880 MHz Duty Cycle: 1:1

Probe: EX3DV4 – SN7307 ConvF(8.33,8.33,8.33)

Area Scan (71x121x1): Interpolated grid: $dx=1.000$ mm, $dy=1.000$ mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.235 W/kg

Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=5$ mm, $dy=5$ mm, $dz=5$ mm

Reference Value = 8.907 V/m; Power Drift = 0.12 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.368 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.189 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.09 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.306 W/kg

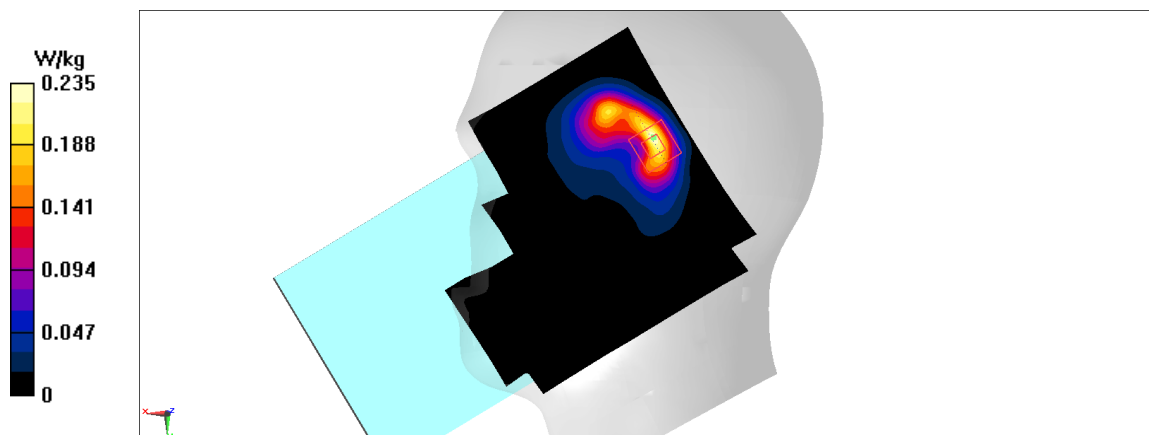


Fig A.11

LTE1900-FDD2_CH18900 Top

Date: 2/16/2021

Electronics: DAE4 Sn536

Medium: head 1900 MHz

Medium parameters used: $f = 1880$ MHz; $\sigma = 1.394$ mho/m; $\epsilon_r = 39.79$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Ambient Temperature: 22.5°C, Liquid Temperature: 22.3°C

Communication System: LTE1900-FDD2 1880 MHz Duty Cycle: 1:1

Probe: EX3DV4 – SN7307 ConvF(8.33,8.33,8.33)

Area Scan (71x121x1): Interpolated grid: $dx=1.000$ mm, $dy=1.000$ mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.448 W/kg

Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=5$ mm, $dy=5$ mm, $dz=5$ mm

Reference Value = 13.47 V/m; Power Drift = 0.12 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.11 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.452 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.173 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.892 W/kg

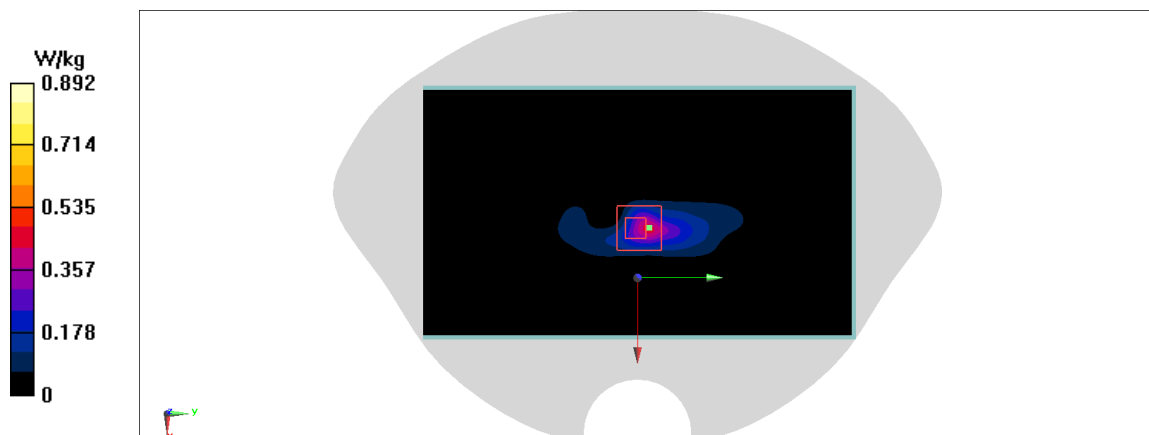


Fig A.12

LTE850-FDD5_CH20450 Left Cheek

Date: 2/14/2021

Electronics: DAE4 Sn536

Medium: head 835 MHz

Medium parameters used: $f = 829$ MHz; $\sigma = 0.884$ mho/m; $\epsilon_r = 41.28$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Ambient Temperature: 22.5°C, Liquid Temperature: 22.3°C

Communication System: LTE850-FDD5 829 MHz Duty Cycle: 1:1

Probe: EX3DV4 – SN7307 ConvF(10.2,10.2,10.2)

Area Scan (71x121x1): Interpolated grid: $dx=1.000$ mm, $dy=1.000$ mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.354 W/kg

Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=5$ mm, $dy=5$ mm, $dz=5$ mm

Reference Value = 16.58 V/m; Power Drift = 0.11 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.486 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.241 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.157 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.357 W/kg

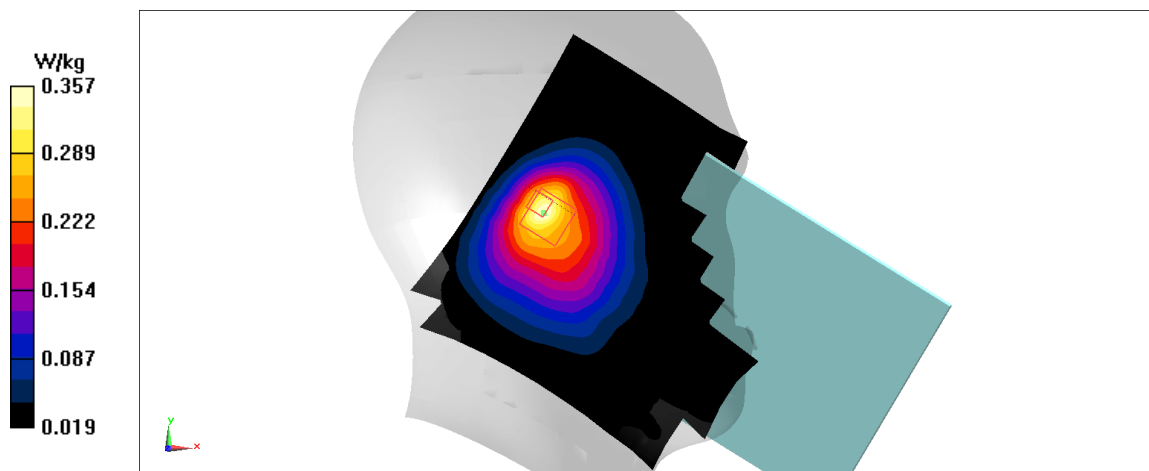


Fig A.13

LTE850-FDD5_CH20450 Rear

Date: 2/14/2021

Electronics: DAE4 Sn536

Medium: head 835 MHz

Medium parameters used: $f = 829$ MHz; $\sigma = 0.884$ mho/m; $\epsilon_r = 41.28$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Ambient Temperature: 22.5°C, Liquid Temperature: 22.3°C

Communication System: LTE850-FDD5 829 MHz Duty Cycle: 1:1

Probe: EX3DV4 – SN7307 ConvF(10.2,10.2,10.2)

Area Scan (71x121x1): Interpolated grid: $dx=1.000$ mm, $dy=1.000$ mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 1.45 W/kg

Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=5$ mm, $dy=5$ mm, $dz=5$ mm

Reference Value = 9.891 V/m; Power Drift = 0.04 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.92 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.657 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.321 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.34 W/kg

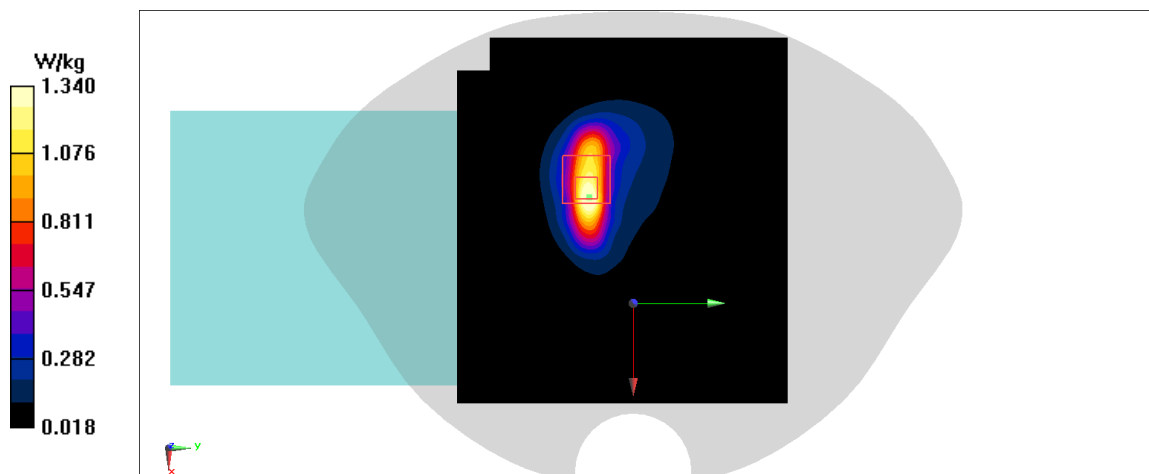


Fig A.14

LTE2500-FDD7_CH20850 Right Tilt

Date: 2/18/2021

Electronics: DAE4 Sn536

Medium: head 2600 MHz

Medium parameters used: $f = 2510$ MHz; $\sigma = 1.888$ mho/m; $\epsilon_r = 39.71$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Ambient Temperature: 22.5°C, Liquid Temperature: 22.3°C

Communication System: LTE2500-FDD7 2510 MHz Duty Cycle: 1:1

Probe: EX3DV4 – SN7307 ConvF(7.61,7.61,7.61)

Area Scan (71x121x1): Interpolated grid: $dx=1.000$ mm, $dy=1.000$ mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.245 W/kg

Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=5$ mm, $dy=5$ mm, $dz=5$ mm

Reference Value = 2.581 V/m; Power Drift = 0.01 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.242 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.114 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.055 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.186 W/kg

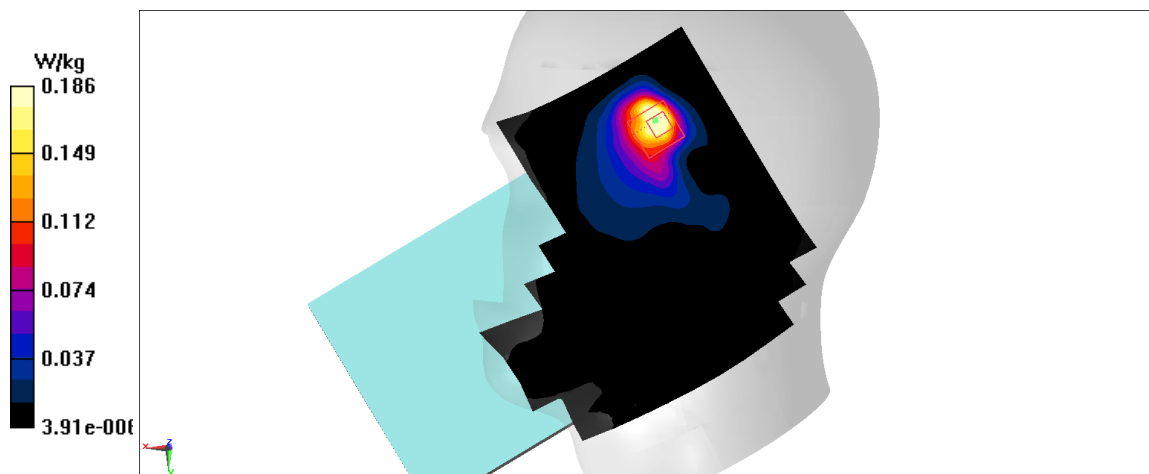


Fig A.15

LTE2500-FDD7_CH20850 Left

Date: 2/18/2021

Electronics: DAE4 Sn536

Medium: head 2600 MHz

Medium parameters used: $f = 2510$ MHz; $\sigma = 1.888$ mho/m; $\epsilon_r = 39.71$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Ambient Temperature: 22.5°C, Liquid Temperature: 22.3°C

Communication System: LTE2500-FDD7 2510 MHz Duty Cycle: 1:1

Probe: EX3DV4 – SN7307 ConvF(7.61,7.61,7.61)

Area Scan (71x121x1): Interpolated grid: $dx=1.000$ mm, $dy=1.000$ mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 1.2 W/kg

Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=5$ mm, $dy=5$ mm, $dz=5$ mm

Reference Value = 16.82 V/m; Power Drift = 0.04 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.49 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.753 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.391 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.21 W/kg

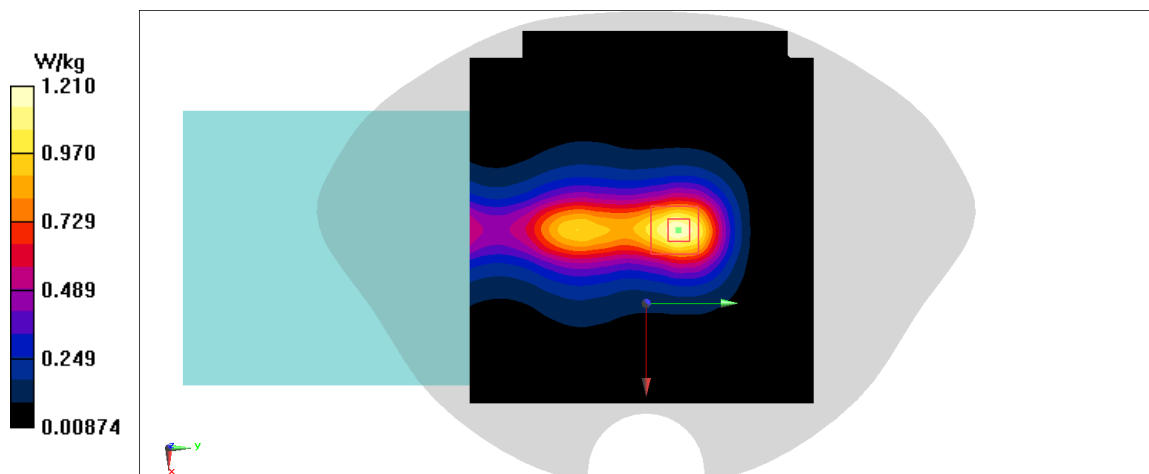


Fig A.16

LTE700-FDD12_CH23130 Right Tilt

Date: 2/13/2021

Electronics: DAE4 Sn536

Medium: head 750 MHz

Medium parameters used: $f = 711 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 0.871 \text{ mho/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 41.98$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Ambient Temperature: 22.5°C, Liquid Temperature: 22.3°C

Communication System: LTE700-FDD12 711 MHz Duty Cycle: 1:1

Probe: EX3DV4 – SN7307 ConvF(10.41,10.41,10.41)

Area Scan (71x121x1): Interpolated grid: $dx=1.000 \text{ mm}$, $dy=1.000 \text{ mm}$

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.245 W/kg

Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=5\text{mm}$, $dy=5\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 15.21 V/m; Power Drift = 0.1 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.42 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.172 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.099 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.311 W/kg

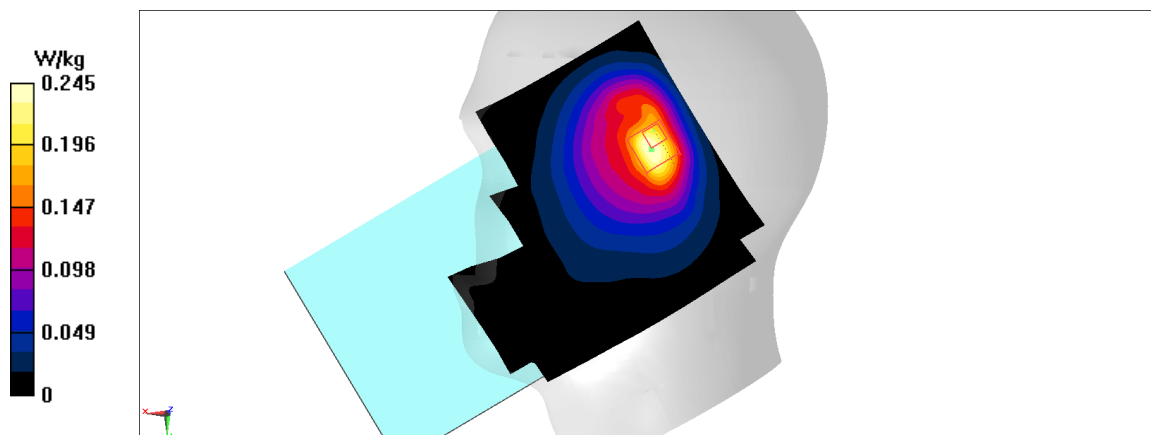


Fig A.17

LTE700-FDD12_CH23130 Rear

Date: 2/13/2021

Electronics: DAE4 Sn536

Medium: head 750 MHz

Medium parameters used: $f = 711 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 0.871 \text{ mho/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 41.98$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Ambient Temperature: 22.5°C, Liquid Temperature: 22.3°C

Communication System: LTE700-FDD12 711 MHz Duty Cycle: 1:1

Probe: EX3DV4 – SN7307 ConvF(10.41,10.41,10.41)

Area Scan (71x121x1): Interpolated grid: $dx=1.000 \text{ mm}$, $dy=1.000 \text{ mm}$

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.725 W/kg

Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=5\text{mm}$, $dy=5\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 7.352 V/m; Power Drift = -0.07 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.05 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.33 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.153 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.747 W/kg

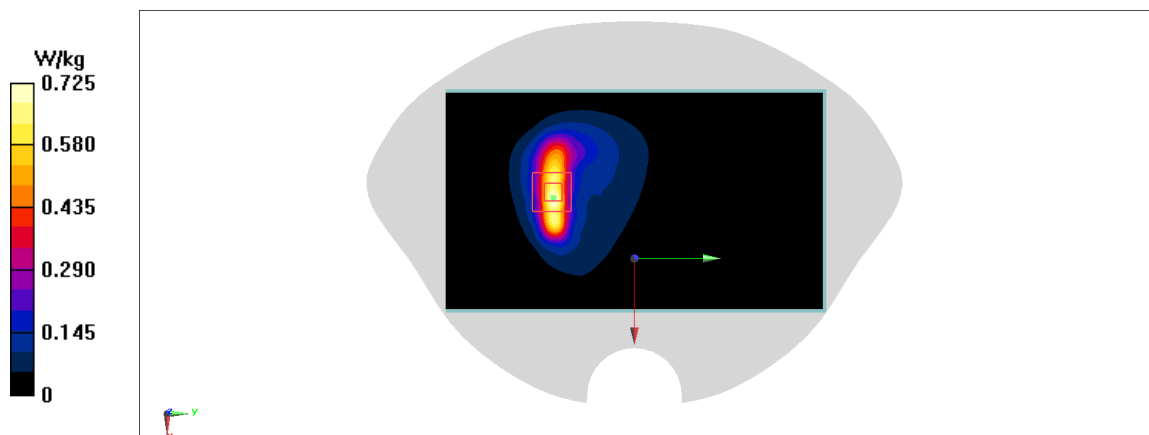


Fig A.18

LTE700-FDD28_CH27460 Right Cheek

Date: 2/13/2021

Electronics: DAE4 Sn536

Medium: head 750 MHz

Medium parameters used: $f = 728 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 0.908 \text{ mho/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 41.62$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Ambient Temperature: 22.5°C, Liquid Temperature: 22.3°C

Communication System: LTE700-FDD28 728 MHz Duty Cycle: 1:1

Probe: EX3DV4 – SN7307 ConvF(10.41,10.41,10.41)

Area Scan (71x121x1): Interpolated grid: $dx=1.000 \text{ mm}$, $dy=1.000 \text{ mm}$

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.362 W/kg

Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=5\text{mm}$, $dy=5\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 14.62 V/m; Power Drift = 0.1 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.444 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.206 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.12 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.32 W/kg

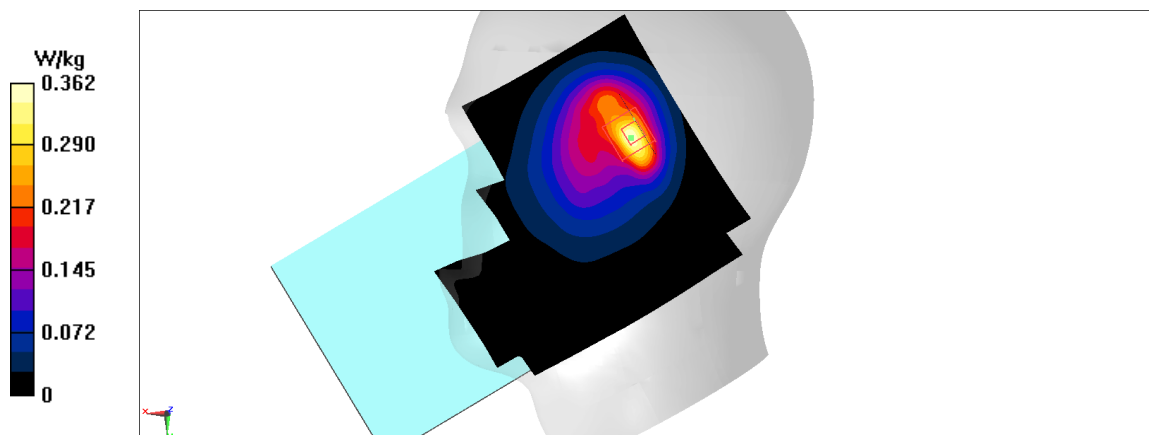


Fig A.19

LTE700-FDD28_CH27460 Rear

Date: 2/13/2021

Electronics: DAE4 Sn536

Medium: head 750 MHz

Medium parameters used: $f = 728 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 0.908 \text{ mho/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 41.62$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Ambient Temperature: 22.5°C , Liquid Temperature: 22.3°C

Communication System: LTE700-FDD28 728 MHz Duty Cycle: 1:1

Probe: EX3DV4 – SN7307 ConvF(10.41,10.41,10.41)

Area Scan (71x121x1): Interpolated grid: $dx=1.000 \text{ mm}$, $dy=1.000 \text{ mm}$

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.528 W/kg

Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=5\text{mm}$, $dy=5\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 1.714 V/m ; Power Drift = 0.13 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.843 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.3 W/kg ; SAR(10 g) = 0.15 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.594 W/kg

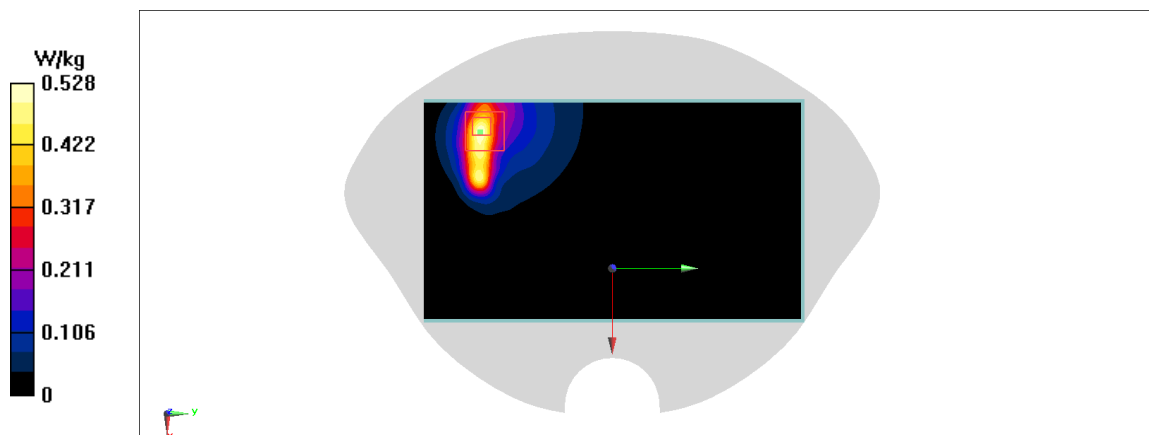


Fig A.20

LTE2600-TDD38_CH38000 Right Cheek

Date: 2/18/2021

Electronics: DAE4 Sn536

Medium: head 2600 MHz

Medium parameters used: $f = 2595$ MHz; $\sigma = 1.969$ mho/m; $\epsilon_r = 39.61$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Ambient Temperature: 22.5°C, Liquid Temperature: 22.3°C

Communication System: LTE2600-TDD38 2595 MHz Duty Cycle: 1:1.58

Probe: EX3DV4 – SN7307 ConvF(7.61,7.61,7.61)

Area Scan (71x121x1): Interpolated grid: $dx=1.000$ mm, $dy=1.000$ mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.39 W/kg

Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=5$ mm, $dy=5$ mm, $dz=5$ mm

Reference Value = 0.94 V/m; Power Drift = 0.04 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.443 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.206 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.101 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.337 W/kg

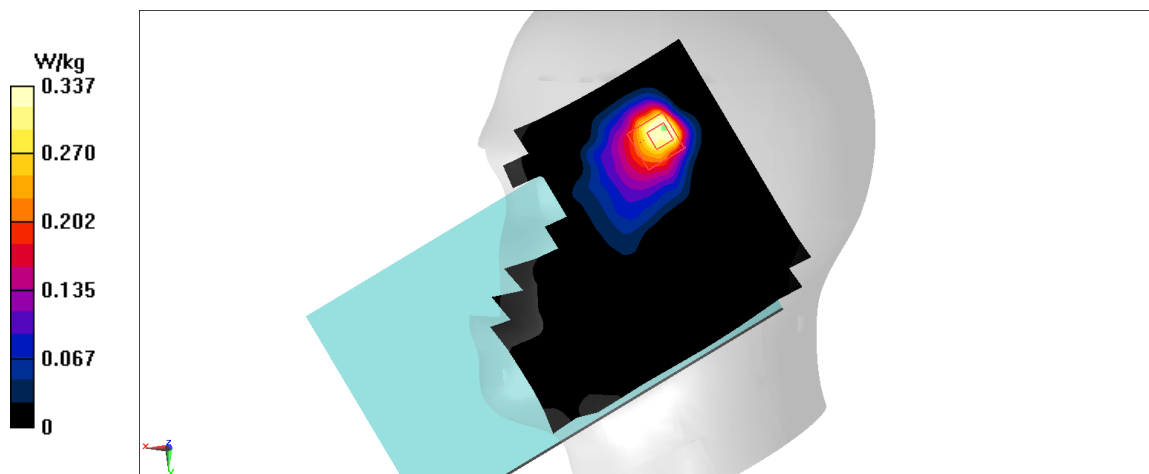


Fig A.21

LTE2600-TDD38_CH38000 Left

Date: 2/18/2021

Electronics: DAE4 Sn536

Medium: head 2600 MHz

Medium parameters used: $f = 2595$ MHz; $\sigma = 1.969$ mho/m; $\epsilon_r = 39.61$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Ambient Temperature: 22.5°C, Liquid Temperature: 22.3°C

Communication System: LTE2600-TDD38 2595 MHz Duty Cycle: 1:1.58

Probe: EX3DV4 – SN7307 ConvF(7.61,7.61,7.61)

Area Scan (71x121x1): Interpolated grid: $dx=1.000$ mm, $dy=1.000$ mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 1.1 W/kg

Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=5$ mm, $dy=5$ mm, $dz=5$ mm

Reference Value = 17.26 V/m; Power Drift = 0.03 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.35 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.683 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.354 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.08 W/kg

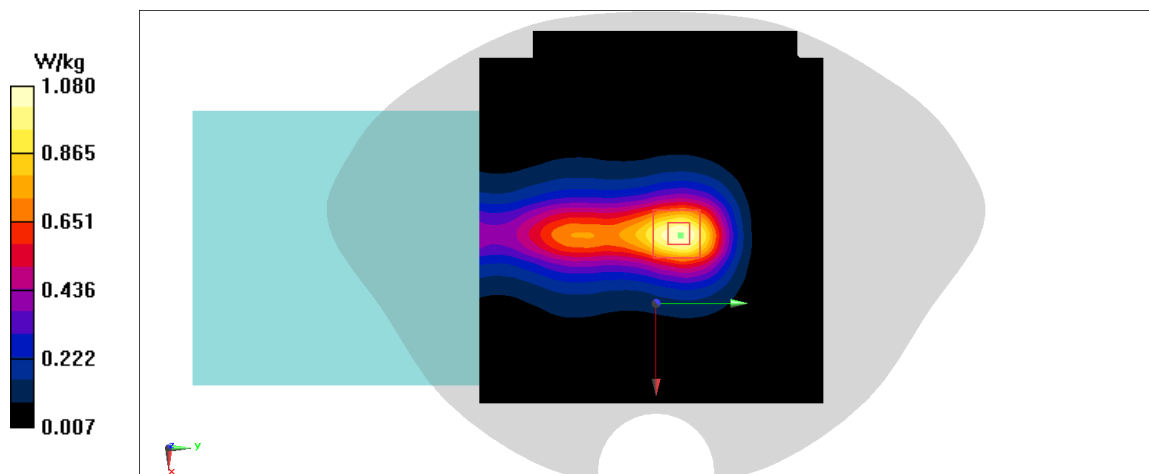


Fig A.22

LTE1700-FDD66_CH132572 Right Cheek

Date: 2/15/2021

Electronics: DAE4 Sn536

Medium: head 1750 MHz

Medium parameters used: $f = 1770$ MHz; $\sigma = 1.535$ mho/m; $\epsilon_r = 40.07$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Ambient Temperature: 22.5°C, Liquid Temperature: 22.3°C

Communication System: LTE1700-FDD66 1770 MHz Duty Cycle: 1:1

Probe: EX3DV4 – SN7307 ConvF(8.64,8.64,8.64)

Area Scan (71x121x1): Interpolated grid: $dx=1.000$ mm, $dy=1.000$ mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.334 W/kg

Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=5$ mm, $dy=5$ mm, $dz=5$ mm

Reference Value = 9.341 V/m; Power Drift = 0.06 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.366 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.196 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.102 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.298 W/kg

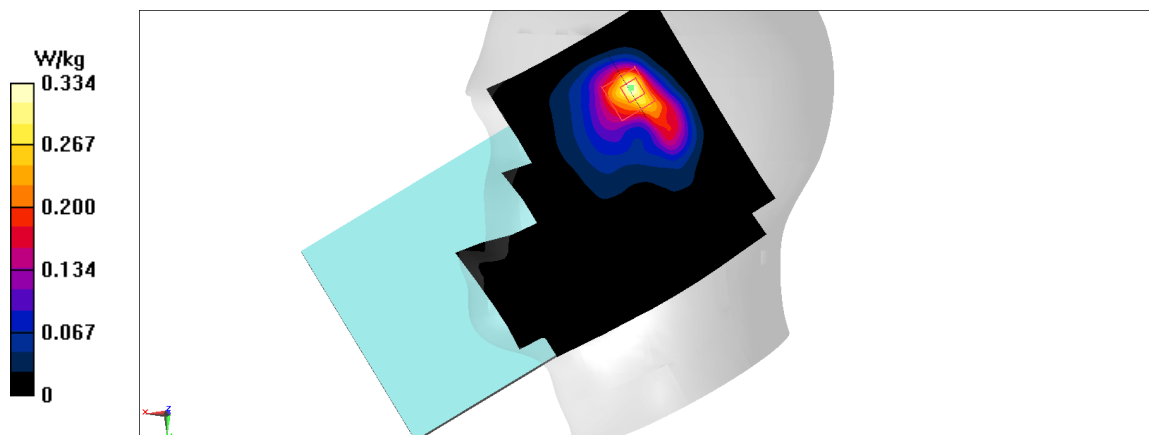


Fig A.23

LTE1700-FDD66_CH132572 Rear

Date: 2/15/2021

Electronics: DAE4 Sn536

Medium: head 1750 MHz

Medium parameters used: $f = 1770$ MHz; $\sigma = 1.535$ mho/m; $\epsilon_r = 40.07$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Ambient Temperature: 22.5°C, Liquid Temperature: 22.3°C

Communication System: LTE1700-FDD66 1770 MHz Duty Cycle: 1:1

Probe: EX3DV4 – SN7307 ConvF(8.64,8.64,8.64)

Area Scan (71x121x1): Interpolated grid: $dx=1.000$ mm, $dy=1.000$ mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.704 W/kg

Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=5$ mm, $dy=5$ mm, $dz=5$ mm

Reference Value = 2.869 V/m; Power Drift = 0.1 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.743 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.367 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.183 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.583 W/kg

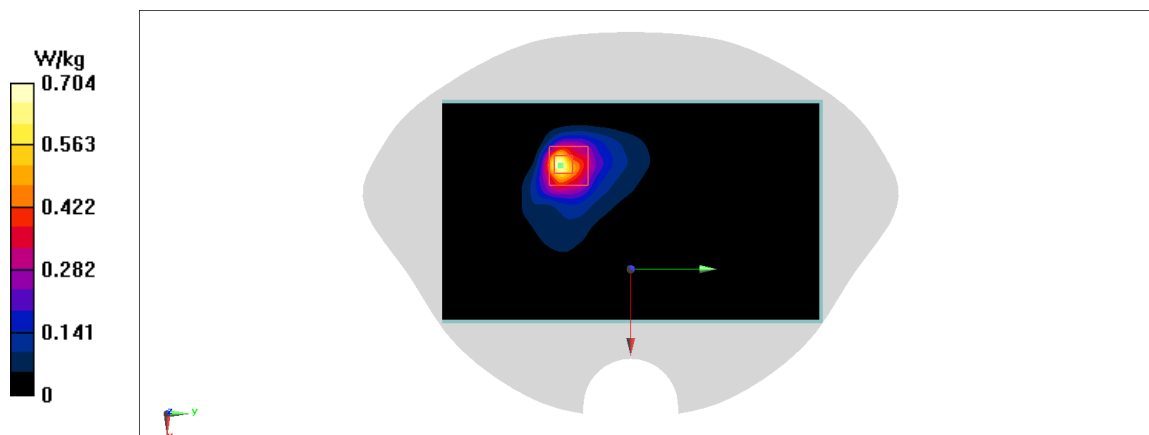


Fig A.24

WLAN2450_CH11 Left Cheek

Date: 2/17/2021

Electronics: DAE4 Sn536

Medium: head 2450 MHz

Medium parameters used: $f = 2462$; $\sigma = 1.812$ mho/m; $\epsilon_r = 39.28$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Ambient Temperature: 22.5°C, Liquid Temperature: 22.3°C

Communication System: WLAN2450 2462 Duty Cycle: 1:1

Probe: EX3DV4 – SN7307 ConvF(7.77,7.77,7.77)

Area Scan (71x121x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.000 mm, dy=1.000 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.252 W/kg

Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 7.209 V/m; Power Drift = 0.02 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.424 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.152 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.063 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.292 W/kg

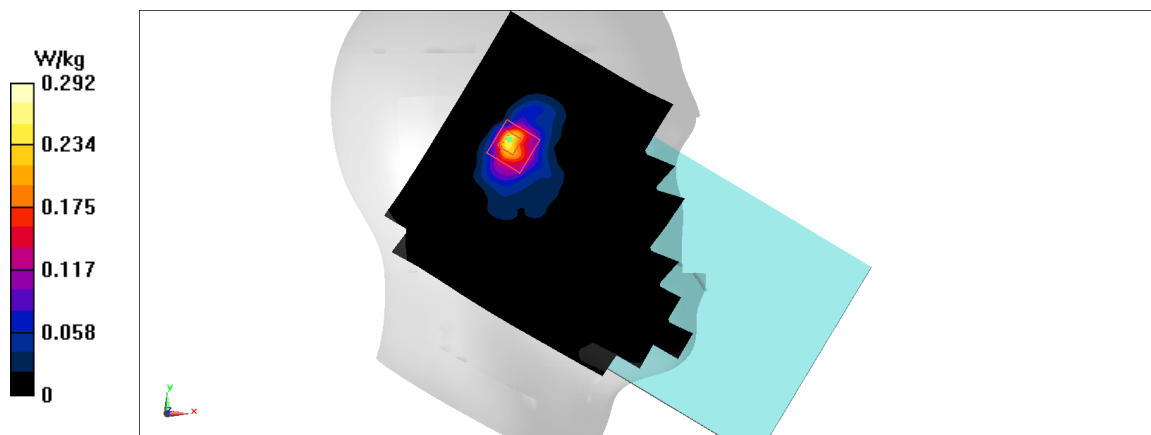


Fig A.25

WLAN2450_CH11 Rear

Date: 2/17/2021

Electronics: DAE4 Sn536

Medium: head 2450 MHz

Medium parameters used: $f = 2462$; $\sigma = 1.812$ mho/m; $\epsilon_r = 39.28$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Ambient Temperature: 22.5°C, Liquid Temperature: 22.3°C

Communication System: WLAN2450 2462 Duty Cycle: 1:1

Probe: EX3DV4 – SN7307 ConvF(7.77,7.77,7.77)

Area Scan (71x121x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.000 mm, dy=1.000 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.536 W/kg

Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 4.124 V/m; Power Drift = -0.04 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.722 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.314 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.147 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.536 W/kg

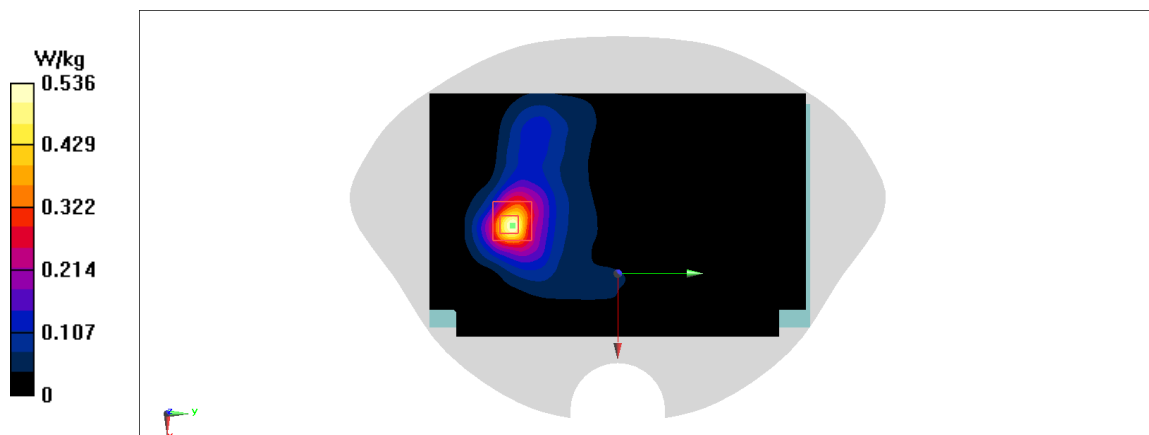


Fig A.26

WLAN5G_CH58 Left Tilt

Date: 2/19/2021

Electronics: DAE4 Sn536

Medium: head 5250 MHz

Medium parameters used: $f = 5290$; $\sigma = 4.677$ mho/m; $\epsilon_r = 35.48$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Ambient Temperature: 22.5°C, Liquid Temperature: 22.3°C

Communication System: WLAN5G 5290 Duty Cycle: 1:1

Probe: EX3DV4 – SN7307 ConvF(5.61,5.61,5.61)

Area Scan (71x121x1): Interpolated grid: $dx=1.000$ mm, $dy=1.000$ mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.842 W/kg

Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=5$ mm, $dy=5$ mm, $dz=5$ mm

Reference Value = 2.845 V/m; Power Drift = 0.13 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.34 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.267 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.055 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.674 W/kg

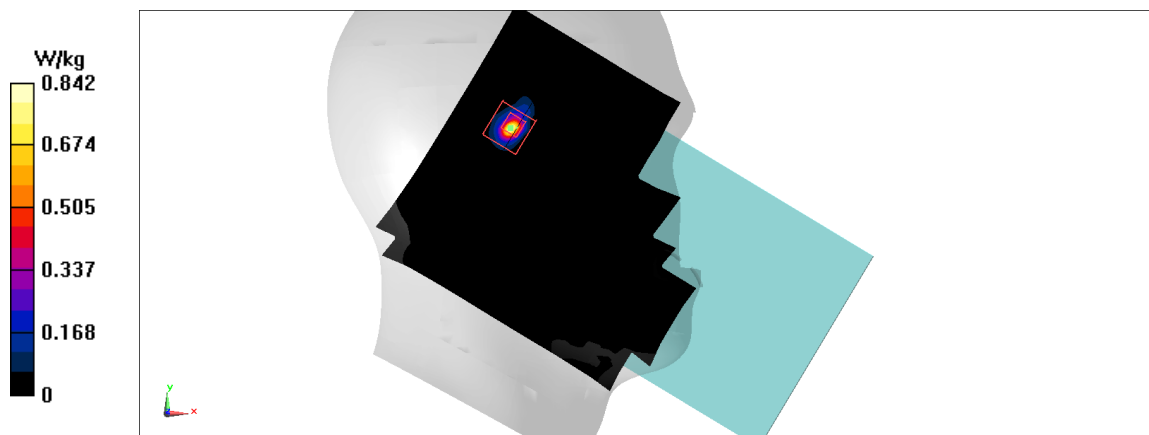


Fig A.27

WLAN5G_CH58 Front

Date: 2/19/2021

Electronics: DAE4 Sn536

Medium: head 5250 MHz

Medium parameters used: $f = 5290$; $\sigma = 4.677$ mho/m; $\epsilon_r = 35.48$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Ambient Temperature: 22.5°C, Liquid Temperature: 22.3°C

Communication System: WLAN5G 5290 Duty Cycle: 1:1

Probe: EX3DV4 – SN7307 ConvF(5.61,5.61,5.61)

Area Scan (71x121x1): Interpolated grid: $dx=1.000$ mm, $dy=1.000$ mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 1.23 W/kg

Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=5$ mm, $dy=5$ mm, $dz=5$ mm

Reference Value = 0 V/m; Power Drift = 0.08 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.91 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.332 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.067 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.02 W/kg

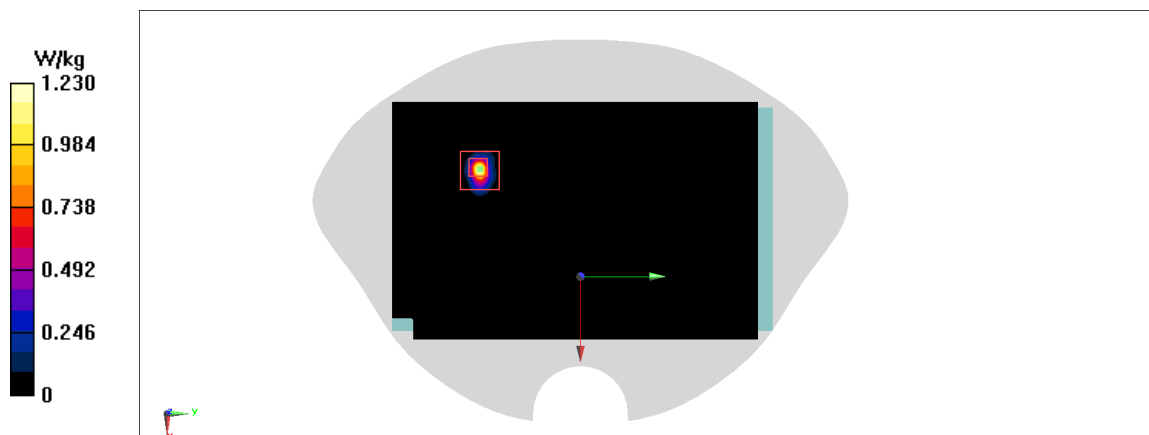


Fig A.28

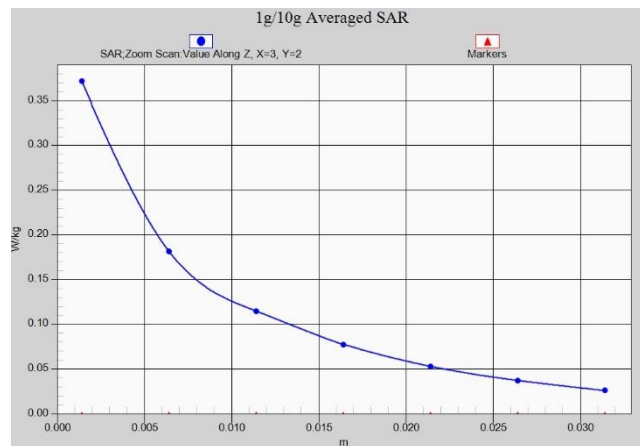


Fig. 1-1 Z-Scan at power reference point (GSM850)

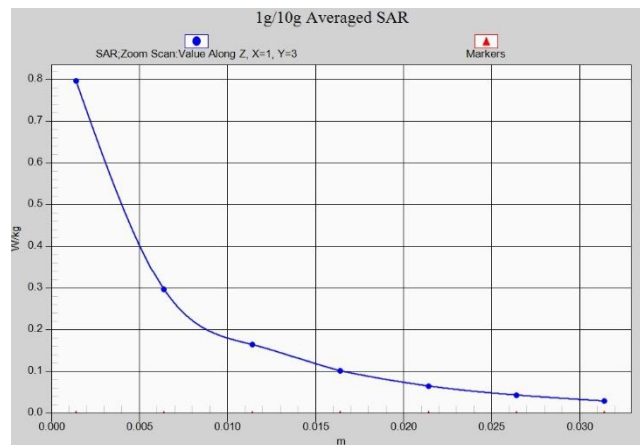


Fig. 1-2 Z-Scan at power reference point (GSM850)

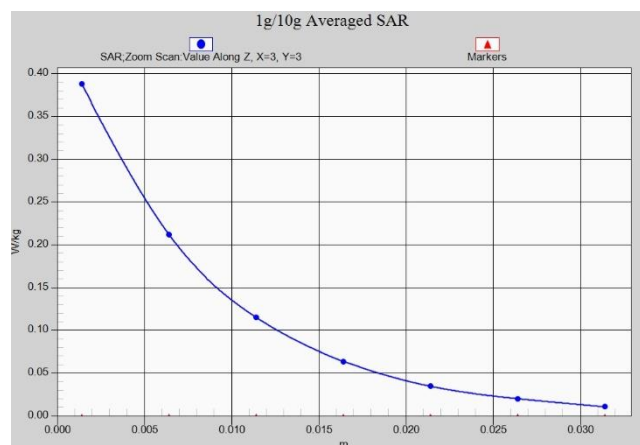


Fig. 1-3 Z-Scan at power reference point (PCS1900)

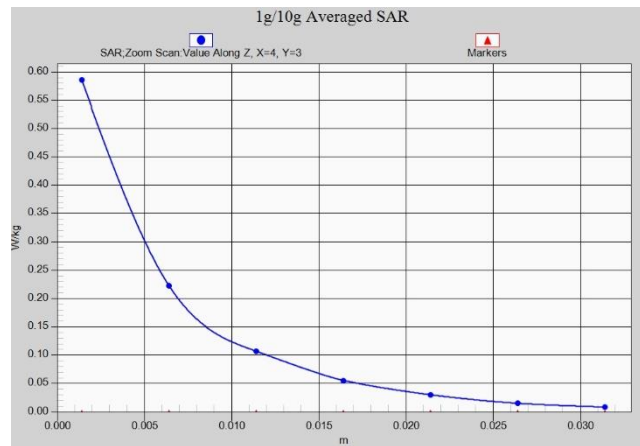


Fig. 1-4 Z-Scan at power reference point (PCS1900)

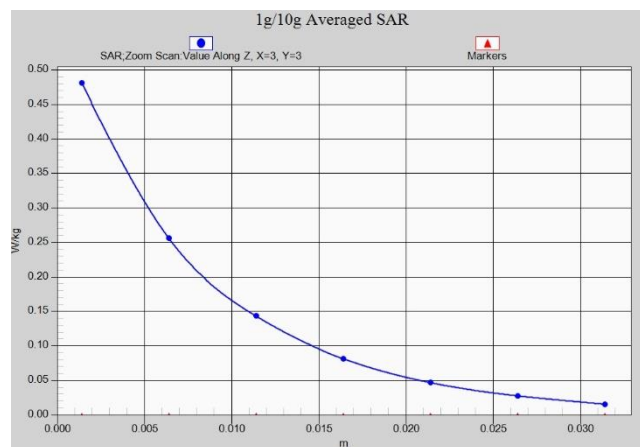


Fig. 1-5 Z-Scan at power reference point (WCDMA1900)

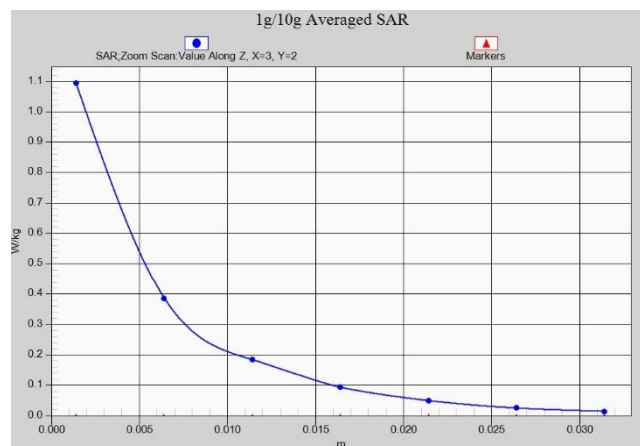


Fig. 1-6 Z-Scan at power reference point (WCDMA1900)

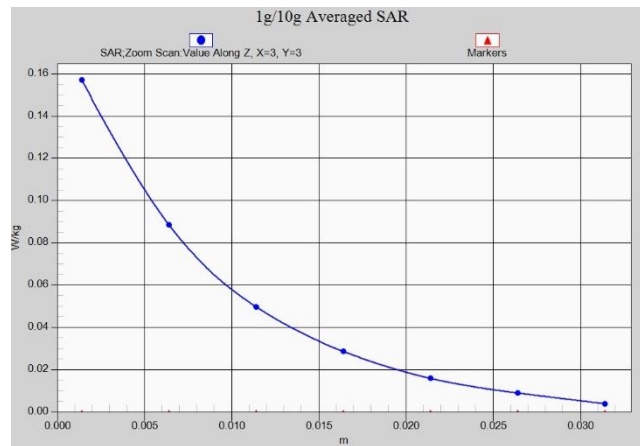


Fig. 1-7 Z-Scan at power reference point (WCDMA1700)

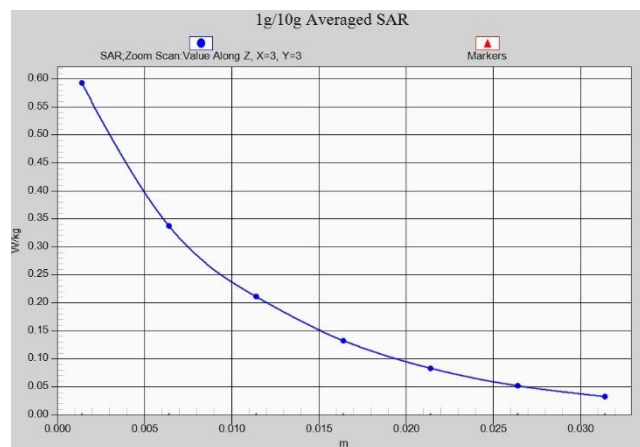


Fig. 1-8 Z-Scan at power reference point (WCDMA1700)

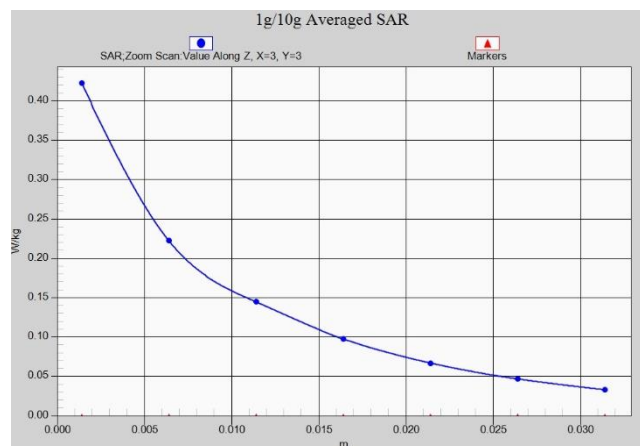


Fig. 1-9 Z-Scan at power reference point (WCDMA850)

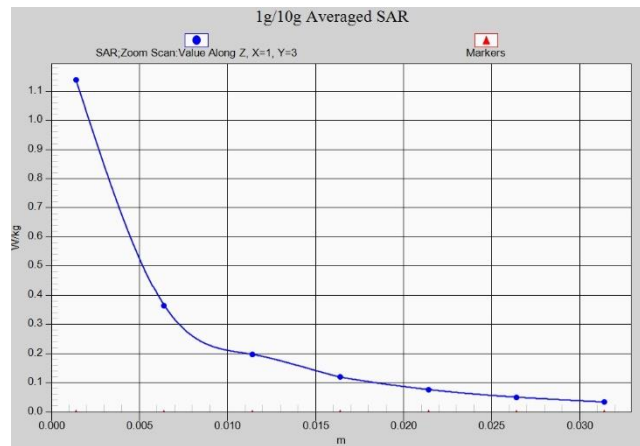


Fig. 1-10 Z-Scan at power reference point (WCDMA850)

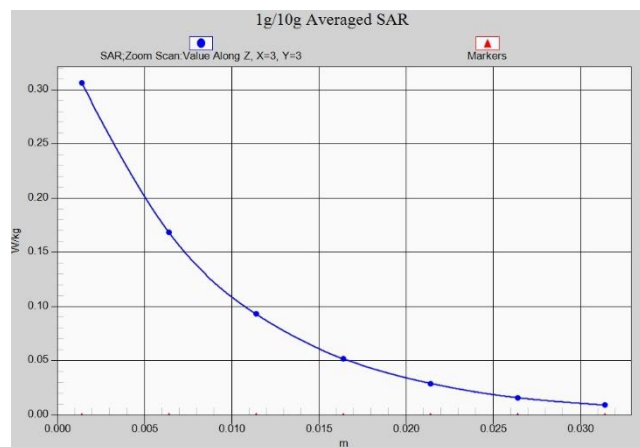


Fig. 1-11 Z-Scan at power reference point (LTE Band2)

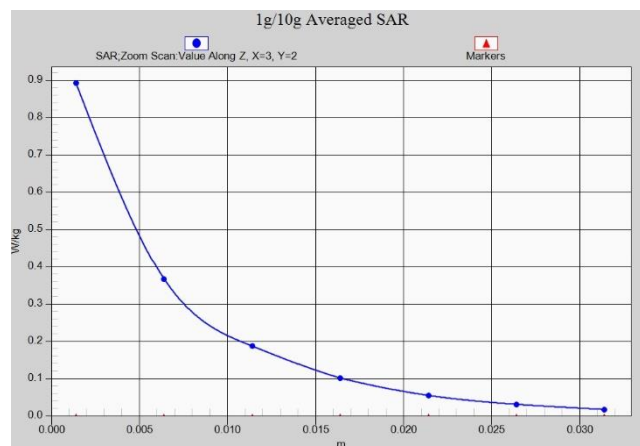


Fig. 1-12 Z-Scan at power reference point (LTE Band2)

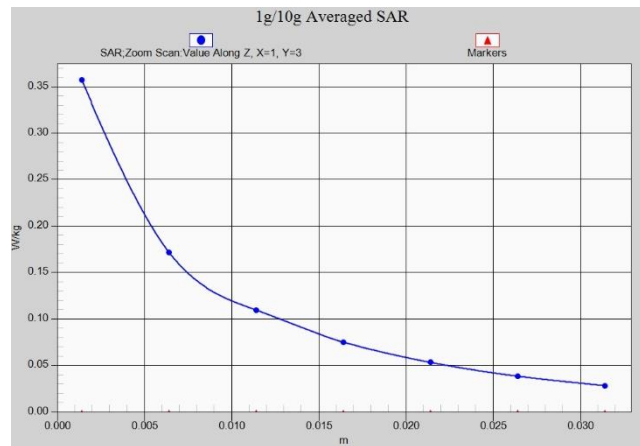


Fig. 1-13 Z-Scan at power reference point (LTE Band5)

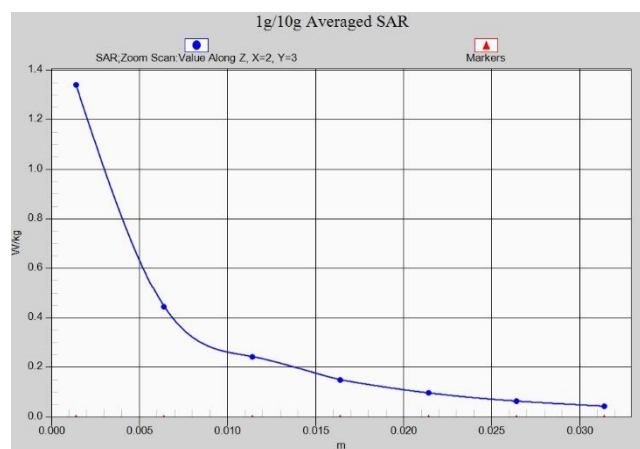


Fig. 1-14 Z-Scan at power reference point (LTE Band 5)

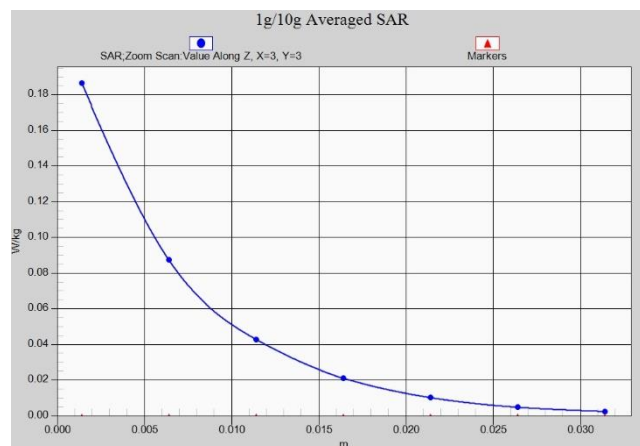


Fig. 1-15 Z-Scan at power reference point (LTE Band 7)

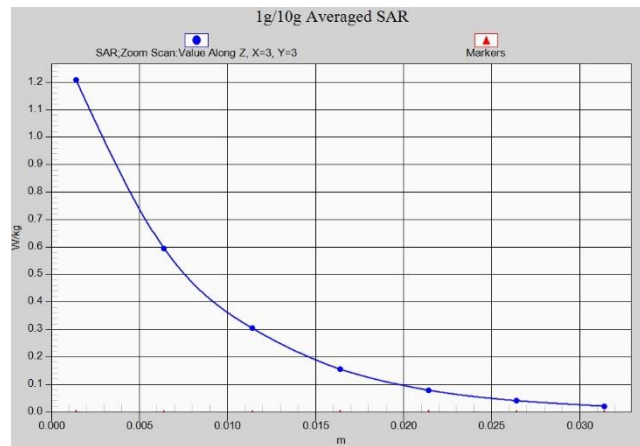


Fig. 1-16 Z-Scan at power reference point (LTE Band 7)

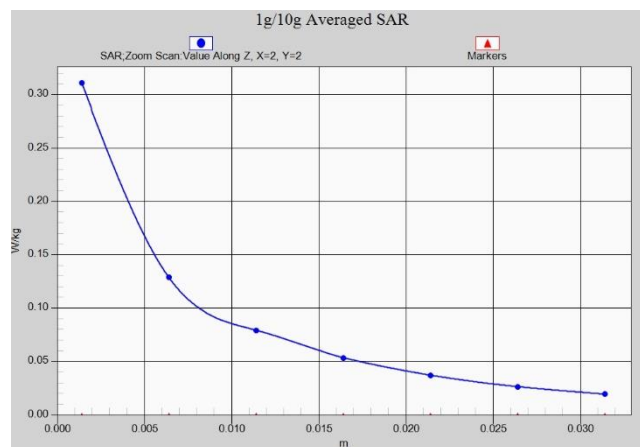


Fig. 1-17 Z-Scan at power reference point (LTE Band12)

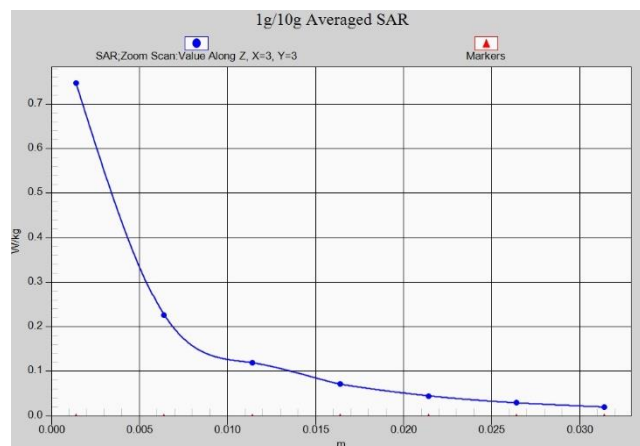


Fig. 1-18 Z-Scan at power reference point (LTE Band12)

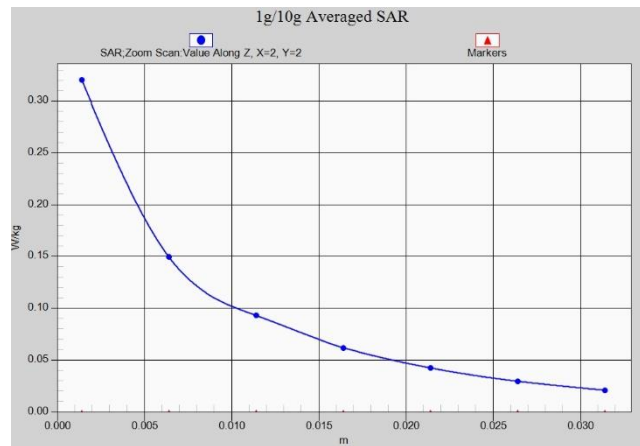


Fig. 1-19 Z-Scan at power reference point (LTE Band28)

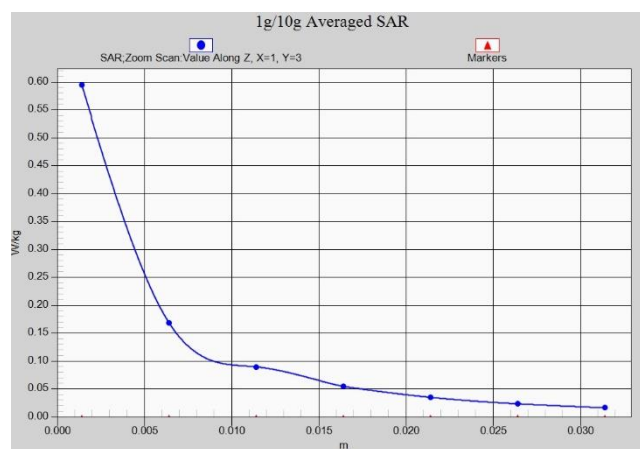


Fig. 1-20 Z-Scan at power reference point (LTE Band28)

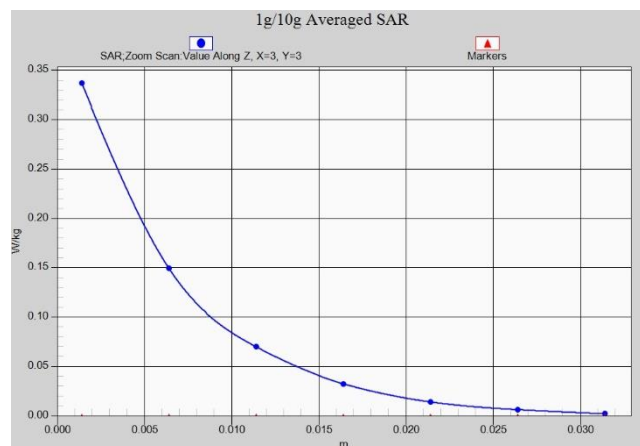


Fig. 1-21 Z-Scan at power reference point (LTE Band38)

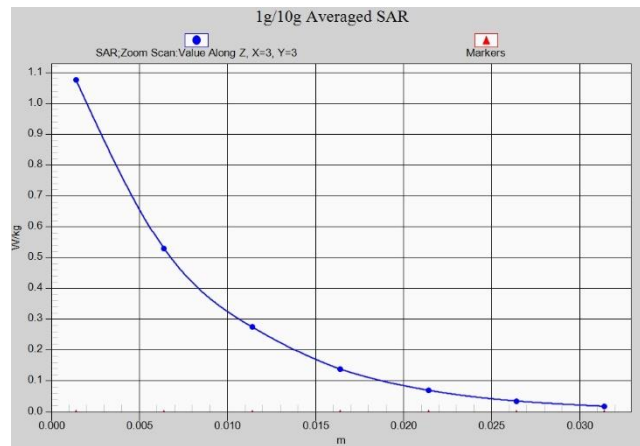


Fig. 1-22 Z-Scan at power reference point (LTE Band38)

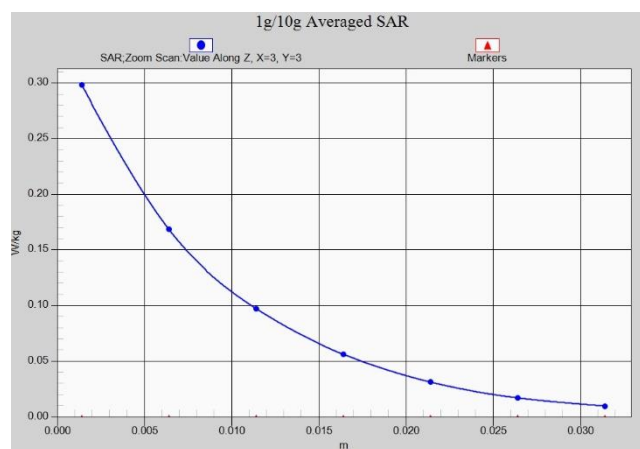


Fig. 1-23 Z-Scan at power reference point (LTE Band66)

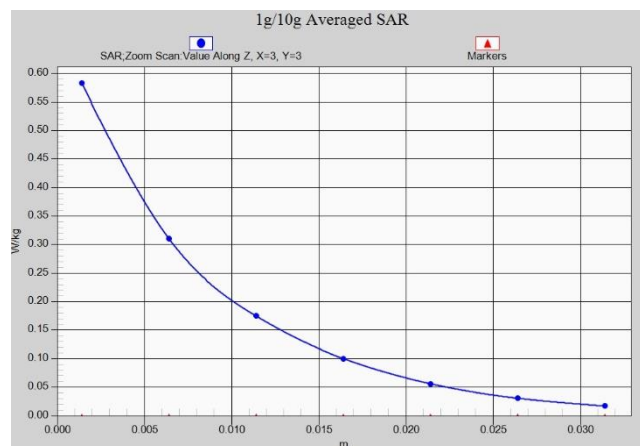


Fig. 1-24 Z-Scan at power reference point (LTE Band66)

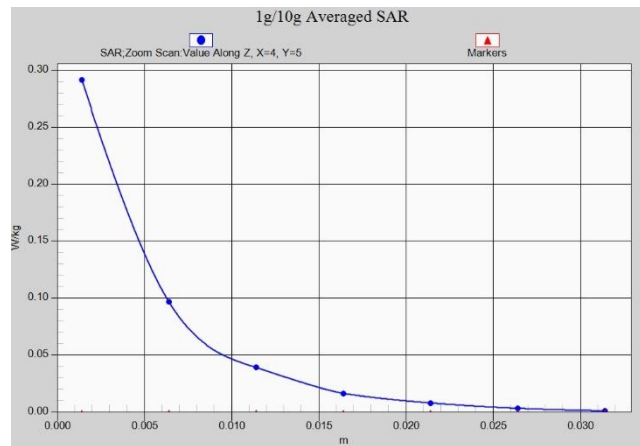


Fig. 1-25 Z-Scan at power reference point (2450 MHz)

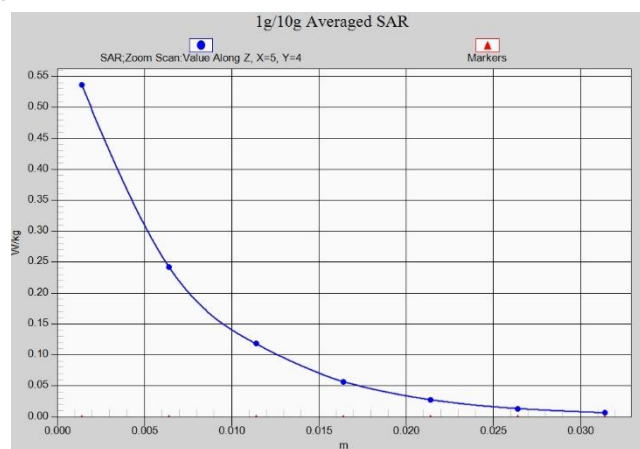


Fig. 1-26 Z-Scan at power reference point (2450 MHz)

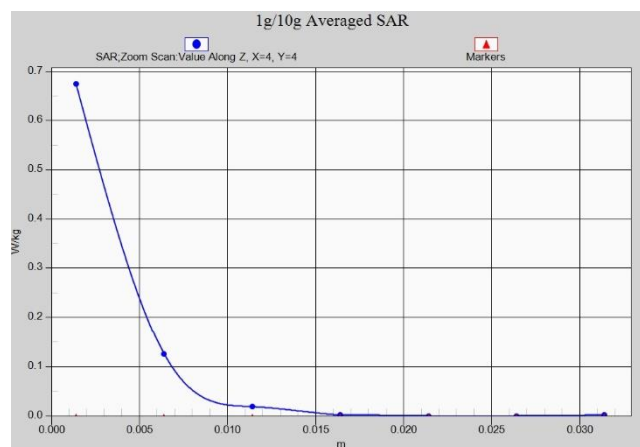


Fig. 1-27 Z-Scan at power reference point (5GHz)

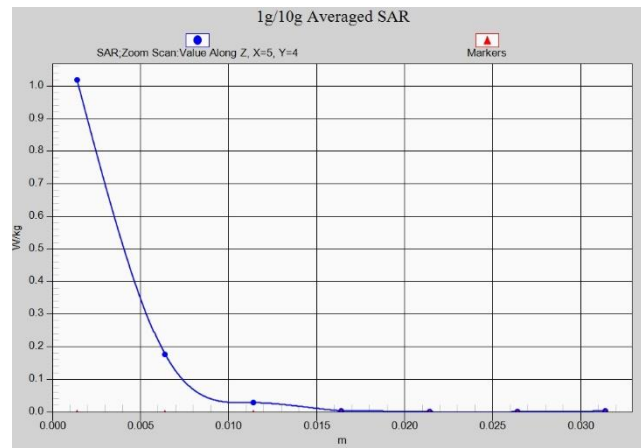


Fig. 1-28 Z-Scan at power reference point (5GHz)

ANNEX B System Verification Results

750 MHz

Date: 2/13/2021

Electronics: DAE4 Sn536

Medium: Head 750 MHz

Medium parameters used: $f = 750 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 0.908 \text{ mho/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 41.93$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Ambient Temperature: 22.5°C Liquid Temperature: 22.3°C

Communication System: CW Frequency: 750 MHz Duty Cycle: 1:1

Probe: EX3DV4 – SN7307 ConvF(10.41,10.41,10.41)

System Validation /Area Scan (81x191x1): Interpolated grid: $dx=1.000 \text{ mm}$, $dy=1.000 \text{ mm}$

Reference Value = 59.92 V/m; Power Drift = -0.02

Fast SAR: SAR(1 g) = 2.11 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 1.37 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 2.77 W/kg

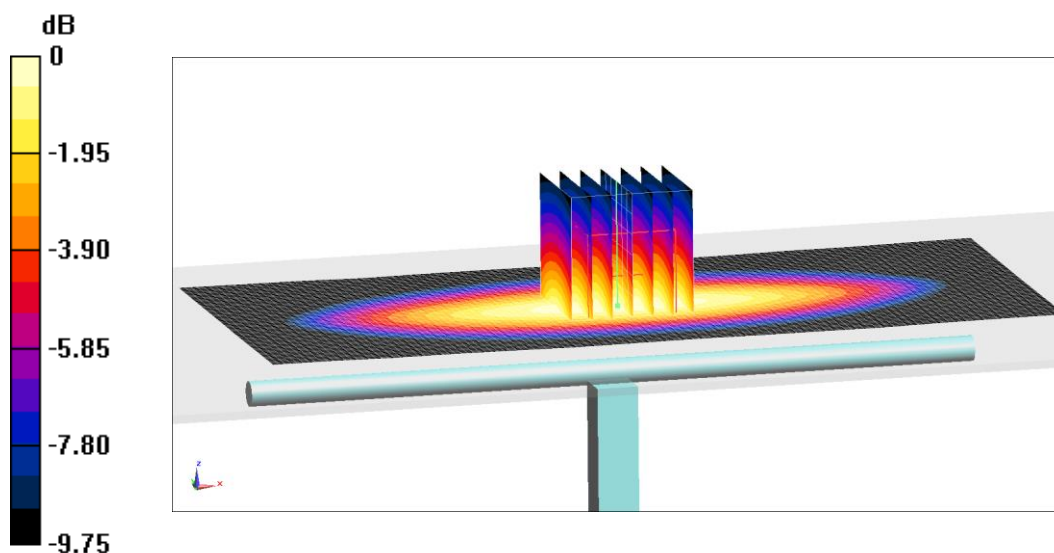
System Validation /Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=5\text{mm}$, $dy=5\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 59.92 V/m; Power Drift = -0.02 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 3.3 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 2.12 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 1.4 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 2.85 W/kg



0 dB = 2.85 W/kg = 4.55 dB W/kg

Fig.B.1 validation 750 MHz 250mW

835 MHz

Date: 2/14/2021

Electronics: DAE4 Sn536

Medium: Head 835 MHz

Medium parameters used: $f = 835 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 0.89 \text{ mho/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 41.27$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Ambient Temperature: 22.5°C Liquid Temperature: 22.3°C

Communication System: CW Frequency: 835 MHz Duty Cycle: 1:1

Probe: EX3DV4 – SN7307 ConvF(10.2,10.2,10.2)

System Validation /Area Scan (81x191x1): Interpolated grid: $dx=1.000 \text{ mm}$, $dy=1.000 \text{ mm}$

Reference Value = 63.08 V/m; Power Drift = 0.04

Fast SAR: SAR(1 g) = 2.37 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 1.54 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 3.13 W/kg

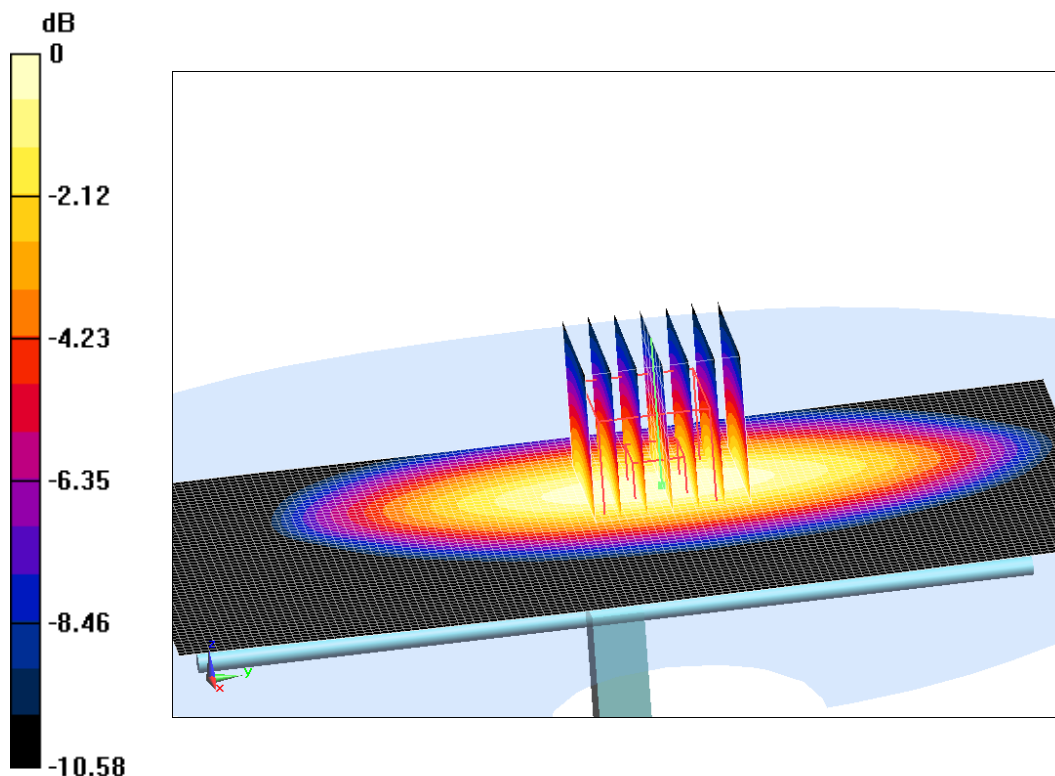
System Validation /Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=5\text{mm}$, $dy=5\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value =63.08 V/m; Power Drift = 0.04 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 3.67 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 2.36 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 1.58 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 3.26 W/kg



0 dB = 3.26 W/kg = 5.13 dB W/kg

Fig.B.2 validation 835 MHz 250mW

1750 MHz

Date: 2/15/2021

Electronics: DAE4 Sn536

Medium: Head 1750 MHz

Medium parameters used: $f = 1750$ MHz; $\sigma = 1.345$ mho/m; $\epsilon_r = 40.13$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Ambient Temperature: 22.5°C Liquid Temperature: 22.3°C

Communication System: CW Frequency: 1750 MHz Duty Cycle: 1:1

Probe: EX3DV4 – SN7307 ConvF(8.64,8.64,8.64)

System Validation /Area Scan (81x191x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.000 mm, dy=1.000 mm

Reference Value = 104.9 V/m; Power Drift = 0.05

Fast SAR: SAR(1 g) = 9.21 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 4.8 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 14.16 W/kg

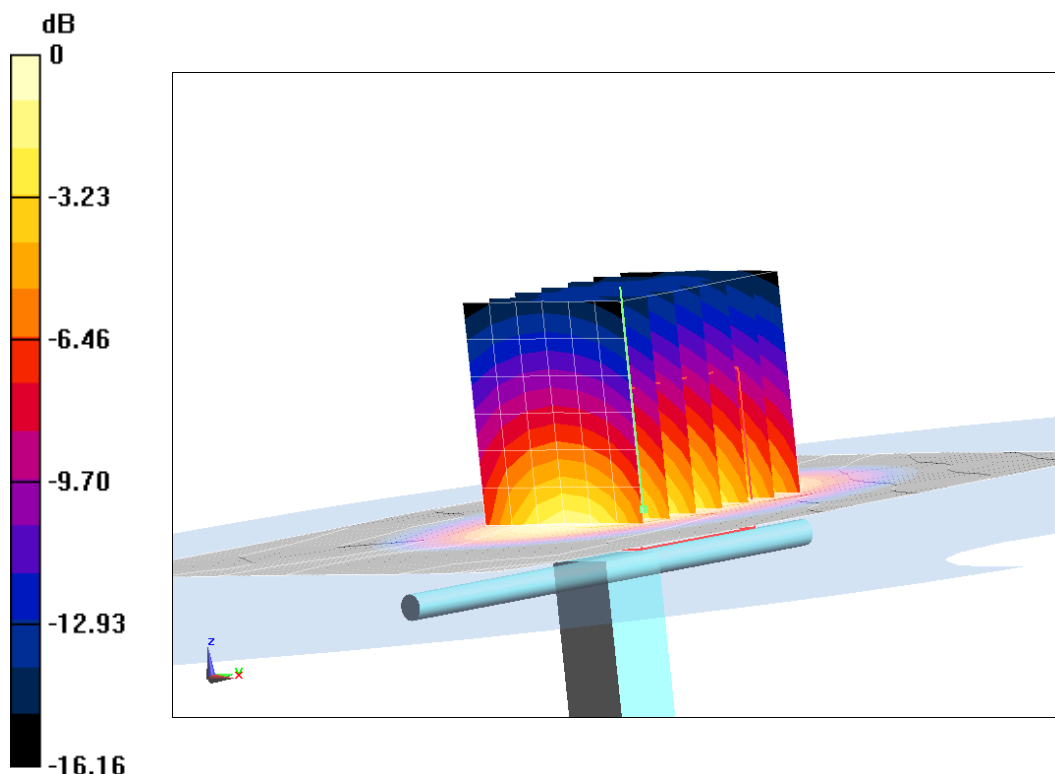
System Validation /Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value =104.9 V/m; Power Drift = 0.05 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 16.73 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 8.95 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 4.76 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 14.37 W/kg



0 dB = 14.37 W/kg = 11.57 dB W/kg

Fig.B.3 validation 1750 MHz 250mW

1900 MHz

Date: 2/16/2021

Electronics: DAE4 Sn536

Medium: Head 1900 MHz

Medium parameters used: $f = 1900$ MHz; $\sigma = 1.413$ mho/m; $\epsilon_r = 39.77$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Ambient Temperature: 22.5°C Liquid Temperature: 22.3°C

Communication System: CW Frequency: 1900 MHz Duty Cycle: 1:1

Probe: EX3DV4 – SN7307 ConvF(8.33,8.33,8.33)

System Validation /Area Scan (81x191x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.000 mm, dy=1.000 mm

Reference Value = 110.84 V/m; Power Drift = 0.03

Fast SAR: SAR(1 g) = 9.73 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 5.24 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 15.16 W/kg

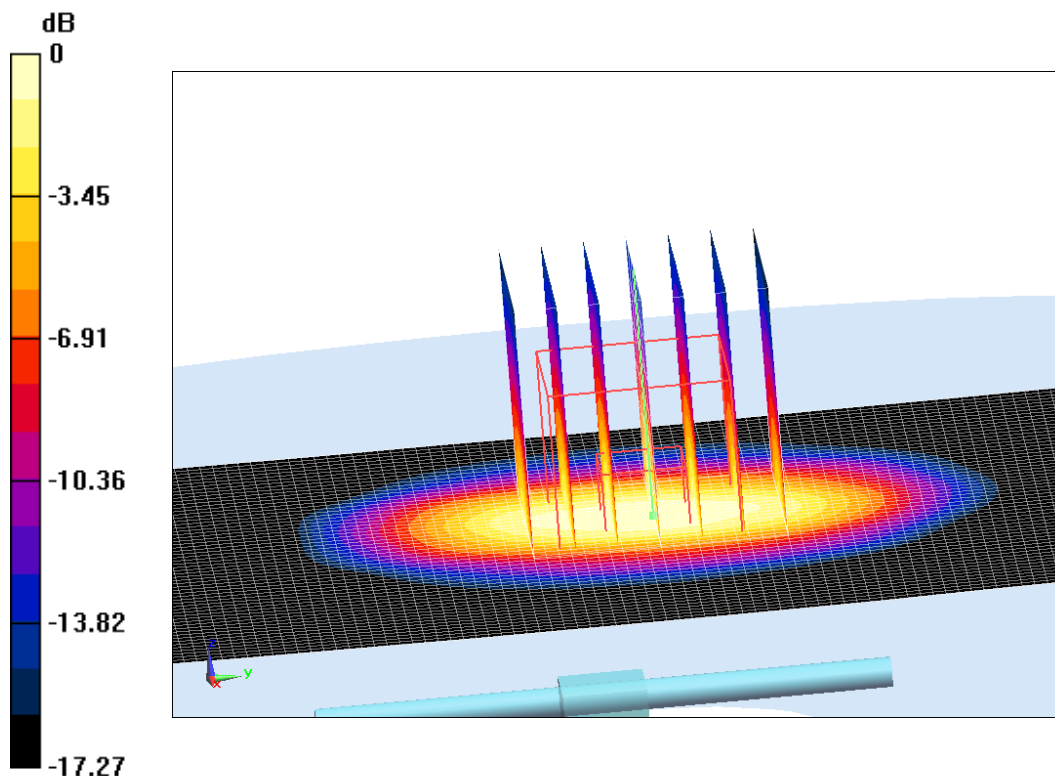
System Validation /Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value =110.84 V/m; Power Drift = 0.03 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 17.91 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 9.9 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 5.09 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 15.14 W/kg



0 dB = 15.14 W/kg = 11.8 dB W/kg

Fig.B.4 validation 1900 MHz 250mW

2450 MHz

Date: 2/17/2021

Electronics: DAE4 Sn536

Medium: Head 2450 MHz

Medium parameters used: $f = 2450$ MHz; $\sigma = 1.801$ mho/m; $\epsilon_r = 39.29$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Ambient Temperature: 22.5°C Liquid Temperature: 22.3°C

Communication System: CW Frequency: 2450 MHz Duty Cycle: 1:1

Probe: EX3DV4 – SN7307 ConvF(7.77,7.77,7.77)

System Validation /Area Scan (81x191x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.000 mm, dy=1.000 mm

Reference Value = 118.94 V/m; Power Drift = 0.04

Fast SAR: SAR(1 g) = 13.12 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 6.06 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 22.12 W/kg

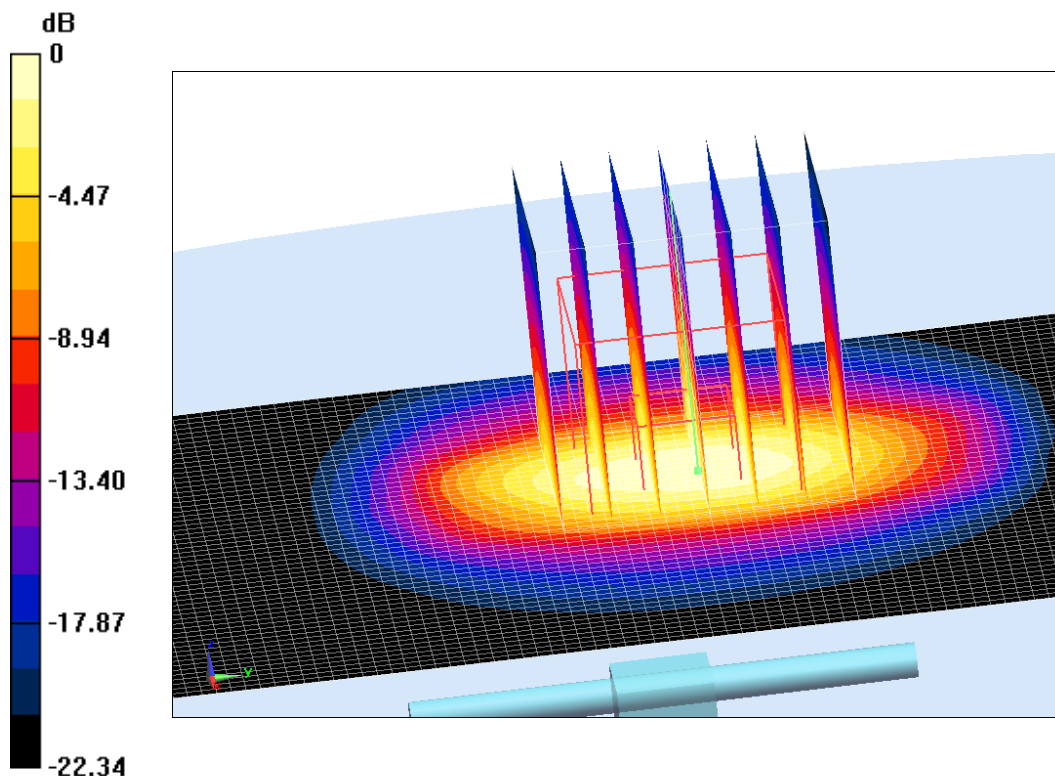
System Validation /Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value =118.94 V/m; Power Drift = 0.04 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 26.47 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 13.27 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 6.13 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 22.06 W/kg



0 dB = 22.06 W/kg = 13.44 dB W/kg

Fig.B.5 validation 2450 MHz 250mW

2600 MHz

Date: 2/18/2021

Electronics: DAE4 Sn536

Medium: Head 2600 MHz

Medium parameters used: $f = 2600$ MHz; $\sigma = 1.974$ mho/m; $\epsilon_r = 39.6$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Ambient Temperature: 22.5°C Liquid Temperature: 22.3°C

Communication System: CW Frequency: 2600 MHz Duty Cycle: 1:1

Probe: EX3DV4 – SN7307 ConvF(7.61,7.61,7.61)

System Validation /Area Scan (81x191x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.000 mm, dy=1.000 mm

Reference Value = 119.37 V/m; Power Drift = 0.06

Fast SAR: SAR(1 g) = 14.06 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 6.33 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 24.7 W/kg

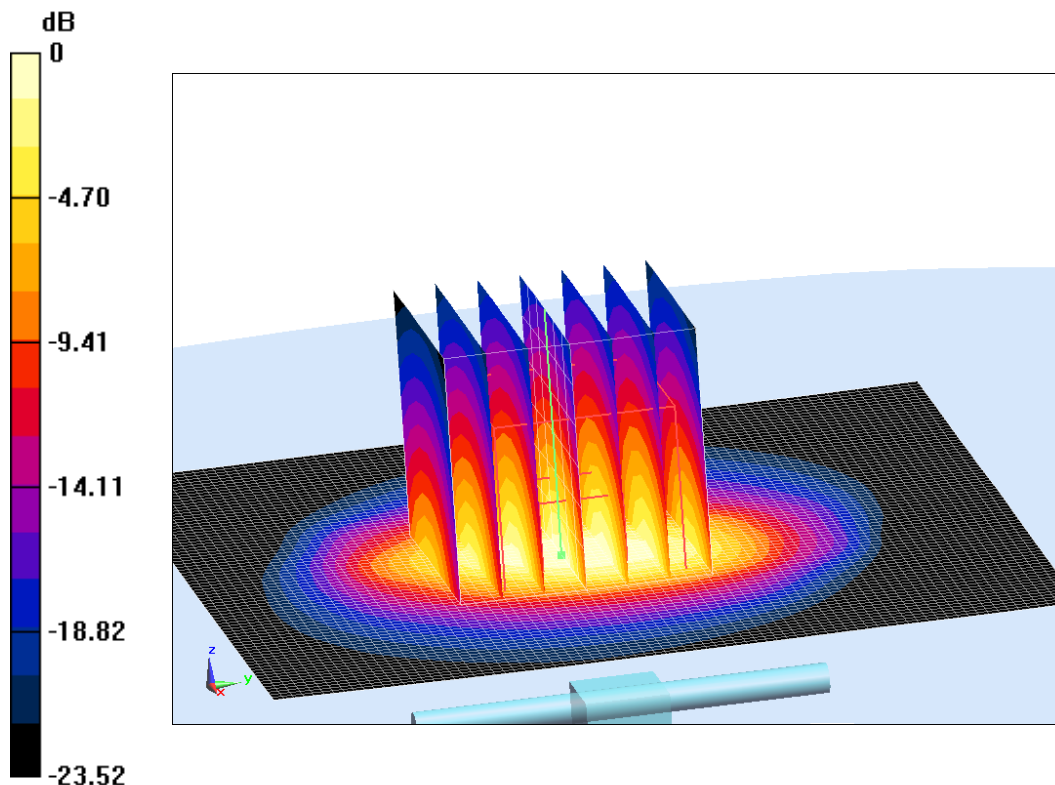
System Validation /Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value =119.37 V/m; Power Drift = 0.06 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 29.18 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 14.03 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 6.36 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 24.4 W/kg



0 dB = 24.4 W/kg = 13.87 dB W/kg

Fig.B.6 validation 2600 MHz 250mW

5250 MHz

Date: 2/19/2021

Electronics: DAE4 Sn536

Medium: Head 5250 MHz

Medium parameters used: $f = 5250$ MHz; $\sigma = 4.677$ mho/m; $\epsilon_r = 35.52$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Ambient Temperature: 22.5°C Liquid Temperature: 22.3°C

Communication System: CW Frequency: 5250 MHz Duty Cycle: 1:1

Probe: EX3DV4 – SN7307 ConvF(5.61,5.61,5.61)

System Validation /Area Scan (81x191x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.000 mm, dy=1.000 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 18.45 W/kg

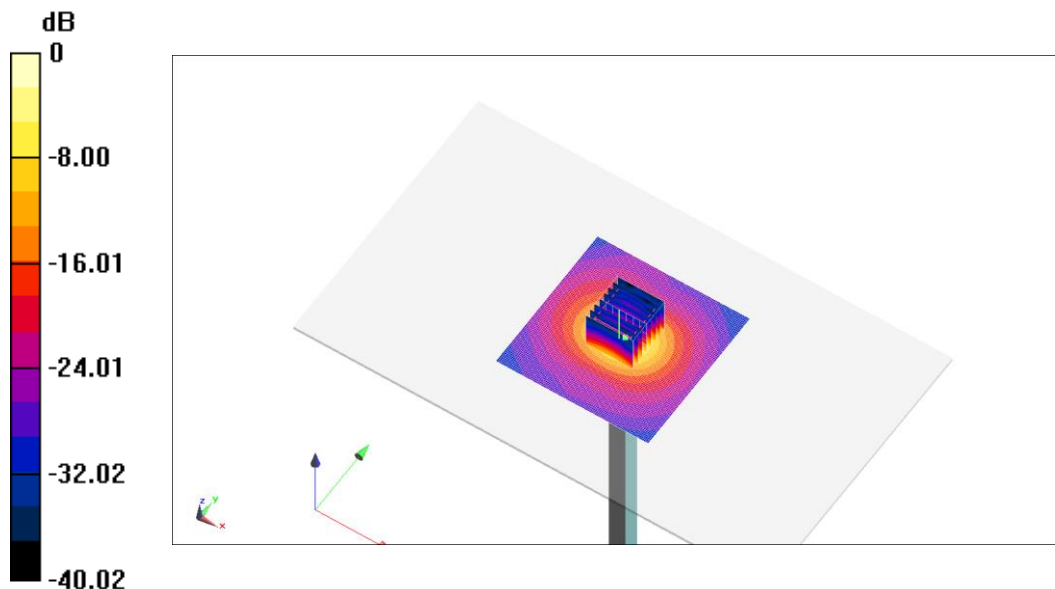
System Validation /Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value =78.24 V/m; Power Drift = 0.02 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 28.08 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 20.42 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 5.67 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 18.29 W/kg



0 dB = 18.29 W/kg = 12.62 dB W/kg

Fig.B.7 validation 5250 MHz 250mW

5600 MHz

Date: 2/20/2021

Electronics: DAE4 Sn536

Medium: Head 5600 MHz

Medium parameters used: $f = 5600$ MHz; $\sigma = 5.025$ mho/m; $\epsilon_r = 35.39$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Ambient Temperature: 22.5°C Liquid Temperature: 22.3°C

Communication System: CW Frequency: 5600 MHz Duty Cycle: 1:1

Probe: EX3DV4 – SN7307 ConvF(5.1,5.1,5.1)

System Validation /Area Scan (81x191x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.000 mm, dy=1.000 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 20.06 W/kg

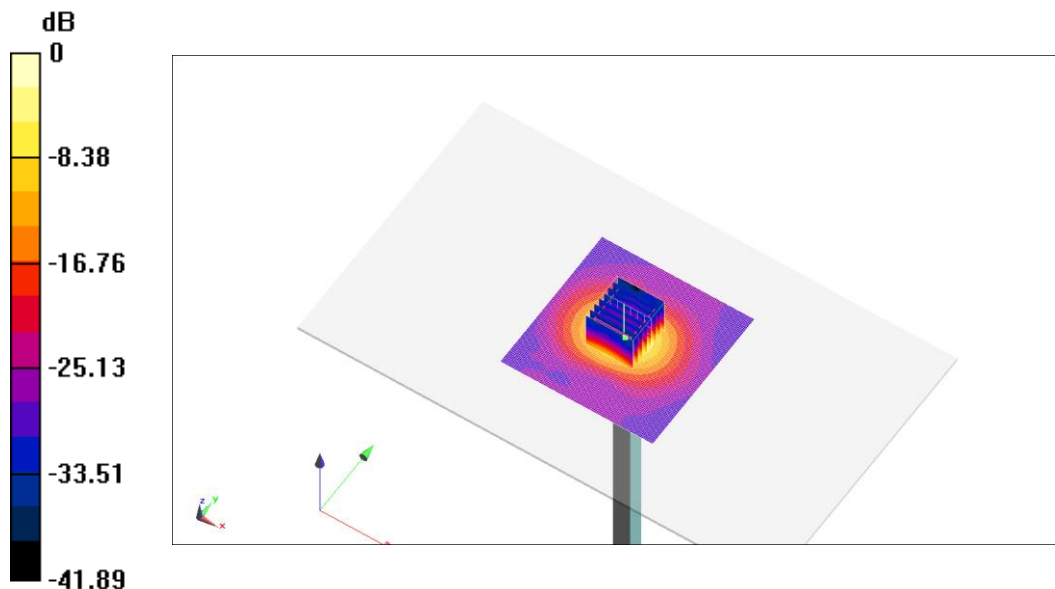
System Validation /Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value =79.65 V/m; Power Drift = -0.08 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 31.4 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 21.21 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 6 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 20.59 W/kg



0 dB = 20.59 W/kg = 13.14 dB W/kg

Fig.B.8 validation 5600 MHz 250mW

5750 MHz

Date: 2/21/2021

Electronics: DAE4 Sn536

Medium: Head 5750 MHz

Medium parameters used: $f = 5750$ MHz; $\sigma = 5.236$ mho/m; $\epsilon_r = 35.87$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Ambient Temperature: 22.5°C Liquid Temperature: 22.3°C

Communication System: CW Frequency: 5750 MHz Duty Cycle: 1:1

Probe: EX3DV4 – SN7307 ConvF(5.05,5.05,5.05)

System Validation /Area Scan (81x191x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.000 mm, dy=1.000 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 20.09 W/kg

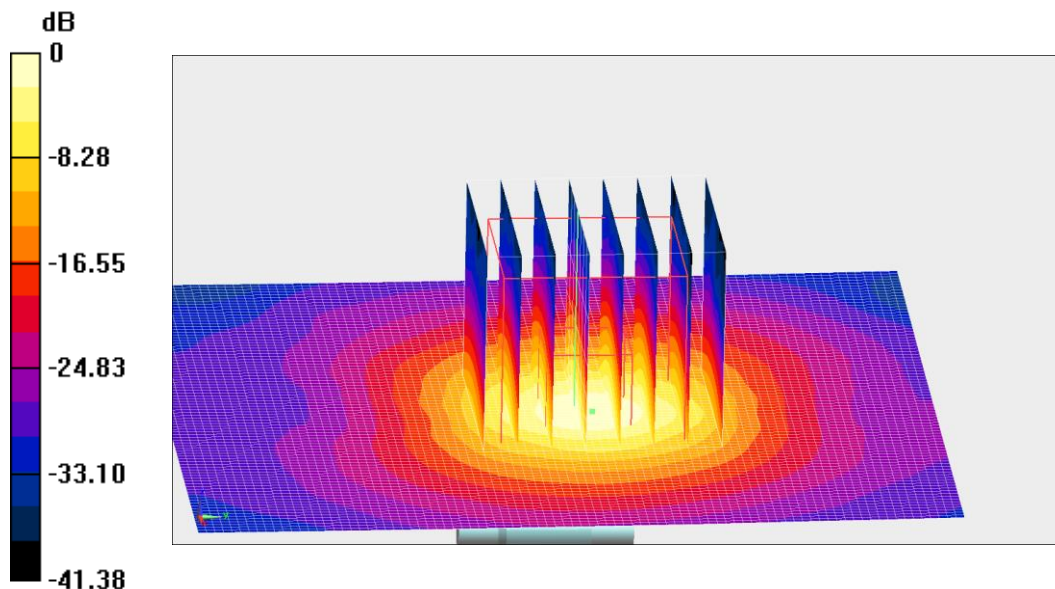
System Validation /Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value =75.5 V/m; Power Drift = -0.05 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 31.97 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 20.42 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 5.71 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 19.69 W/kg



0 dB = 19.69 W/kg = 12.94 dB W/kg

Fig.B.9 validation 5750 MHz 250mW

The SAR system verification must be required that the area scan estimated 1-g SAR is within 3% of the zoom scan 1-g SAR.

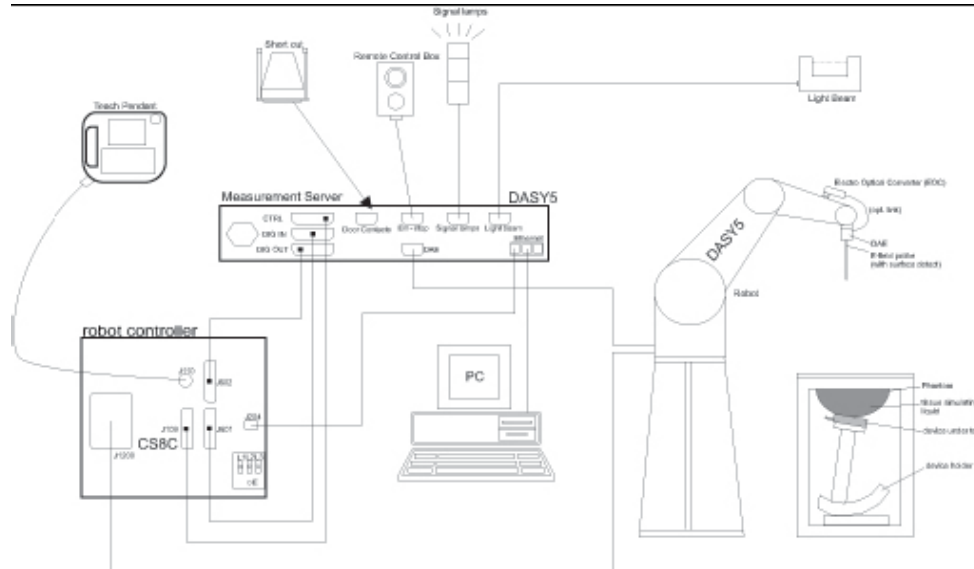
Table B.1 Comparison between area scan and zoom scan for system verification

Date	Band	Position	Area scan (1g)	Zoom scan (1g)	Drift (%)
2021-2-13	750	Head	2.11	2.12	-0.47
2021-2-14	835	Head	2.37	2.36	0.42
2021-2-15	1750	Head	9.21	8.95	2.91
2021-2-16	1900	Head	9.73	9.9	-1.72
2021-2-17	2450	Head	13.12	13.27	-1.13
2021-2-18	2600	Head	14.06	14.03	0.21

ANNEX C SAR Measurement Setup

C.1 Measurement Set-up

The Dasy4 or DASY5 system for performing compliance tests is illustrated above graphically. This system consists of the following items:



Picture C.1 SAR Lab Test Measurement Set-up

- A standard high precision 6-axis robot (Stäubli TX=RX family) with controller, teach pendant and software. An arm extension for accommodating the data acquisition electronics (DAE).
- An isotropic field probe optimized and calibrated for the targeted measurement.
- A data acquisition electronics (DAE) which performs the signal amplification, signal multiplexing, AD-conversion, offset measurements, mechanical surface detection, collision detection, etc. The unit is battery powered with standard or rechargeable batteries. The signal is optically transmitted to the EOC.
- The Electro-optical converter (EOC) performs the conversion from optical to electrical signals for the digital communication to the DAE. To use optical surface detection, a special version of the EOC is required. The EOC signal is transmitted to the measurement server.
- The function of the measurement server is to perform the time critical tasks such as signal filtering, control of the robot operation and fast movement interrupts.
- The Light Beam used is for probe alignment. This improves the (absolute) accuracy of the probe positioning.
- A computer running WinXP and the DASY4 or DASY5 software.
- Remote control and teach pendant as well as additional circuitry for robot safety such as warning lamps, etc.
- The phantom, the device holder and other accessories according to the targeted measurement.

C.2 Dasy4 or DASY5 E-field Probe System

The SAR measurements were conducted with the dosimetric probe designed in the classical triangular configuration and optimized for dosimetric evaluation. The probe is constructed using the thick film technique; with printed resistive lines on ceramic substrates. The probe is equipped with an optical multifiber line ending at the front of the probe tip. It is connected to the EOC box on the robot arm and provides an automatic detection of the phantom surface. Half of the fibers are connected to a pulsed infrared transmitter, the other half to a synchronized receiver. As the probe approaches the surface, the reflection from the surface produces a coupling from the transmitting to the receiving fibers. This reflection increases first during the approach, reaches maximum and then decreases. If the probe is flatly touching the surface, the coupling is zero. The distance of the coupling maximum to the surface is independent of the surface reflectivity and largely independent of the surface to probe angle. The DASY4 or DASY5 software reads the reflection during a software approach and looks for the maximum using 2nd order curve fitting. The approach is stopped at reaching the maximum.

Probe Specifications:

Model:	ES3DV3, EX3DV4
Frequency	10MHz — 6.0GHz(EX3DV4)
Range:	10MHz — 4GHz(ES3DV3)
Calibration:	In head and body simulating tissue at Frequencies from 835 up to 5800MHz
Linearity:	± 0.2 dB(30 MHz to 6 GHz) for EX3DV4 ± 0.2 dB(30 MHz to 4 GHz) for ES3DV3
Dynamic Range:	10 mW/kg — 100W/kg
Probe Length:	330 mm
Probe Tip	
Length:	20 mm
Body Diameter:	12 mm
Tip Diameter:	2.5 mm (3.9 mm for ES3DV3)
Tip-Center:	1 mm (2.0mm for ES3DV3)
Application:	SAR Dosimetry Testing Compliance tests of mobile phones Dosimetry in strong gradient fields



Picture C.2 Near-field Probe



Picture C.3 E-field Probe

C.3 E-field Probe Calibration

Each E-Probe/Probe Amplifier combination has unique calibration parameters. A TEM cell calibration procedure is conducted to determine the proper amplifier settings to enter in the probe parameters. The amplifier settings are determined for a given frequency by subjecting the probe to a known E-field density (1 mW/cm²) using an RF Signal generator, TEM cell, and RF Power Meter.

The free space E-field from amplified probe outputs is determined in a test chamber. This calibration can be performed in a TEM cell if the frequency is below 1 GHz and in a waveguide or other methodologies above 1 GHz for free space. For the free space calibration, the probe is placed

in the volumetric center of the cavity and at the proper orientation with the field. The probe is then rotated 360 degrees until the three channels show the maximum reading. The power density readings equates to 1 mW/cm².

E-field temperature correlation calibration is performed in a flat phantom filled with the appropriate simulated brain tissue. The E-field in the medium correlates with the temperature rise in the dielectric medium. For temperature correlation calibration a RF transparent thermistor-based temperature probe is used in conjunction with the E-field probe.

$$SAR = C \frac{\Delta T}{\Delta t}$$

Where:

Δt = Exposure time (30 seconds),

C = Heat capacity of tissue (brain or muscle),

ΔT = Temperature increase due to RF exposure.

$$SAR = \frac{|E|^2 \cdot \sigma}{\rho}$$

Where:

σ = Simulated tissue conductivity,

ρ = Tissue density (kg/m³).

C.4 Other Test Equipment

C.4.1 Data Acquisition Electronics(DAE)

The data acquisition electronics consist of a highly sensitive electrometer-grade preamplifier with auto-zeroing, a channel and gain-switching multiplexer, a fast 16 bit AD-converter and a command decoder with a control logic unit. Transmission to the measurement server is accomplished through an optical downlink for data and status information, as well as an optical uplink for commands and the clock.

The mechanical probe mounting device includes two different sensor systems for frontal and sideways probe contacts. They are used for mechanical surface detection and probe collision detection.

The input impedance of the DAE is 200 MOhm; the inputs are symmetrical and floating. Common mode rejection is above 80 dB.



PictureC.4: DAE

C.4.2 Robot

The SPEAG DASY system uses the high precision robots (DASY4: RX90XL; DASY5: RX160L) type from Stäubli SA (France). For the 6-axis controller system, the robot controller version from Stäubli is used. The Stäubli robot series have many features that are important for our application:

- High precision (repeatability 0.02mm)
- High reliability (industrial design)
- Low maintenance costs (virtually maintenance free due to direct drive gears; no belt drives)
- Jerk-free straight movements (brushless synchron motors; no stepper motors)
- Low ELF interference (motor control fields shielded via the closed metallic construction shields)



Picture C.5DASY 4



Picture C.6DASY 5

C.4.3 Measurement Server

The Measurement server is based on a PC/104 CPU board with CPU (dasy4: 166 MHz, Intel Pentium; DASY5: 400 MHz, Intel Celeron), chipdisk (DASY4: 32 MB; DASY5: 128MB), RAM (DASY4: 64 MB, DASY5: 128MB). The necessary circuits for communication with the DAE electronic box, as well as the 16 bit AD converter system for optical detection and digital I/O interface are contained on the DASY I/O board, which is directly connected to the PC/104 bus of the CPU board.

The measurement server performs all real-time data evaluation of field measurements and surface detection, controls robot movements and handles safety operation. The PC operating system cannot interfere with these time critical processes. All connections are supervised by a watchdog, and disconnection of any of the cables to the measurement server will automatically disarm the robot and disable all program-controlled robot movements. Furthermore, the measurement server is equipped with an expansion port which is reserved for future applications. Please note that this expansion port does not have a standardized pinout, and therefore only devices provided by SPEAG can be connected. Devices from any other supplier could seriously damage the measurement server.



Picture C.7 Server for DASY 4

Picture C.8 Server for DASY 5

C.4.4 Device Holder for Phantom

The SAR in the phantom is approximately inversely proportional to the square of the distance between the source and the liquid surface. For a source at 5mm distance, a positioning uncertainty of $\pm 0.5\text{mm}$ would produce a SAR uncertainty of $\pm 20\%$. Accurate device positioning is therefore crucial for accurate and repeatable measurements. The positions in which the devices must be measured are defined by the standards.

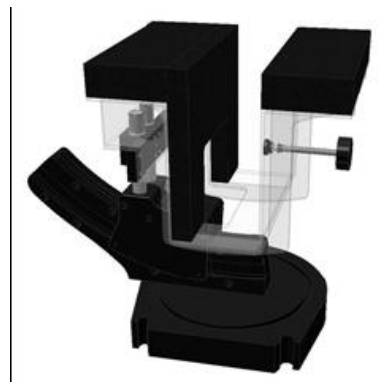
The DASY device holder is designed to cope with the different positions given in the standard. It has two scales for device rotation (with respect to the body axis) and device inclination (with respect to the line between the ear reference points). The rotation centers for both scales are the ear reference point (ERP). Thus the device needs no repositioning when changing the angles. The DASY device holder is constructed of low-loss POM material having the following dielectric parameters: relative permittivity $\epsilon = 3$ and loss tangent $\delta = 0.02$. The amount of dielectric material has been reduced in the closest vicinity of the device, since measurements have suggested that the influence of the clamp on the test results could thus be lowered.

<Laptop Extension Kit>

The extension is lightweight and made of POM, acrylic glass and foam. It fits easily on the upper part of the Mounting Device in place of the phone positioner. The extension is fully compatible with the Twin-SAM and ELI phantoms.



Picture C.9-1: Device Holder



Picture C.9-2: Laptop Extension Kit

C.4.5 Phantom

The SAM Twin Phantom V4.0 is constructed of a fiberglass shell integrated in a table. The shape of the shell is based on data from an anatomical study designed to

Represent the 90th percentile of the population. The phantom enables the dissymmetric evaluation of SAR for both left and right handed handset usage, as well as body-worn usage using the flat phantom region. Reference markings on the Phantom allow the complete setup of all predefined phantom positions and measurement grids by manually teaching three points in the robot. The shell phantom has a 2mm shell thickness (except the ear region where shell thickness increases to 6 mm).

Shell Thickness: $2 \pm 0.2 \text{ mm}$

Filling Volume: Approx. 25 liters

Dimensions: 810 x 1000 x 500 mm (H x L x W)
Available: Special

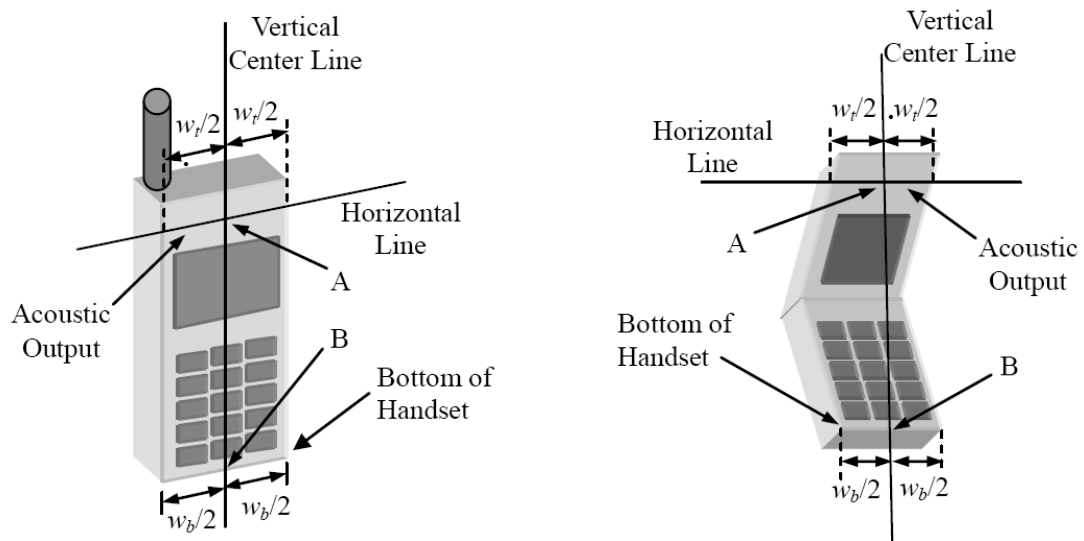


Picture C.10: SAM Twin Phantom

ANNEX D Position of the wireless device in relation to the phantom

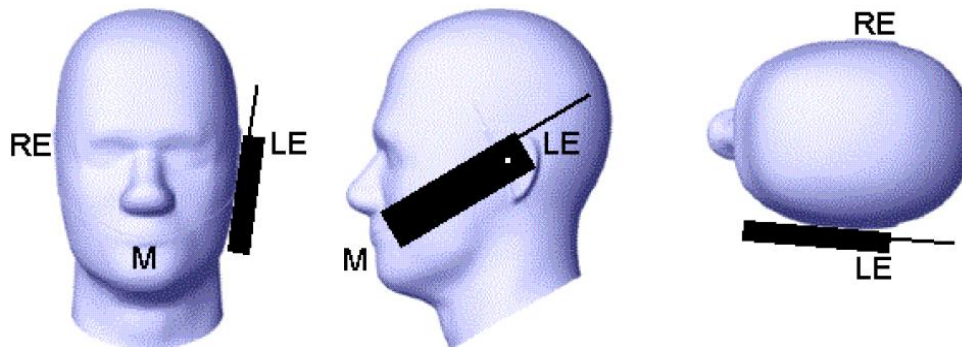
D.1 General considerations

This standard specifies two handset test positions against the head phantom – the “cheek” position and the “tilt” position.

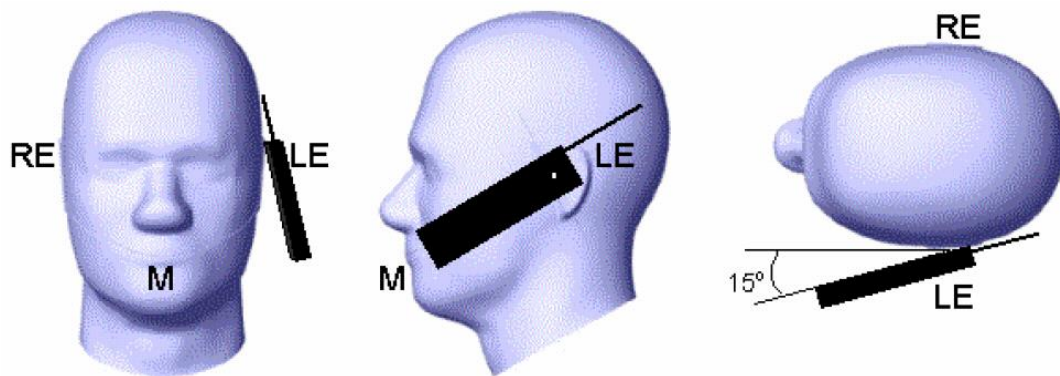


- w_t Width of the handset at the level of the acoustic
- w_b Width of the bottom of the handset
- A Midpoint of the width w_t of the handset at the level of the acoustic output
- B Midpoint of the width w_b of the bottom of the handset

Picture D.1-a Typical "fixed" case handset Picture D.1-b Typical "clam-shell" case handset



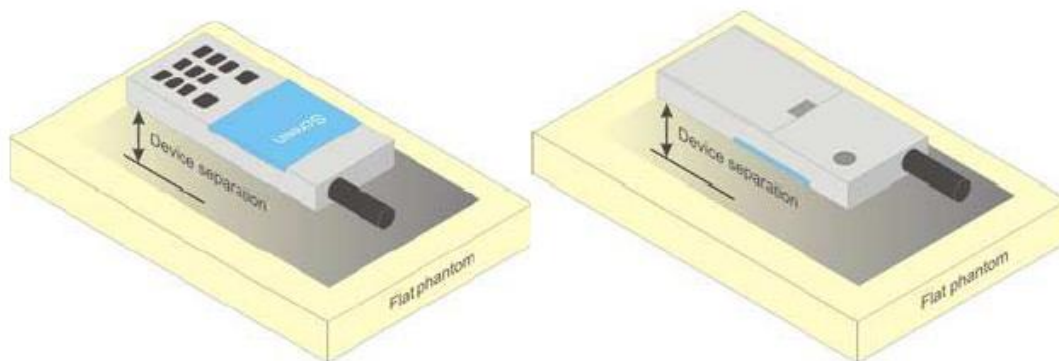
Picture D.2 Cheek position of the wireless device on the left side of SAM



Picture D.3 Tilt position of the wireless device on the left side of SAM

D.2 Body-worn device

A typical example of a body-worn device is a mobile phone, wireless enabled PDA or other battery operated wireless device with the ability to transmit while mounted on a person's body using a carry accessory approved by the wireless device manufacturer.

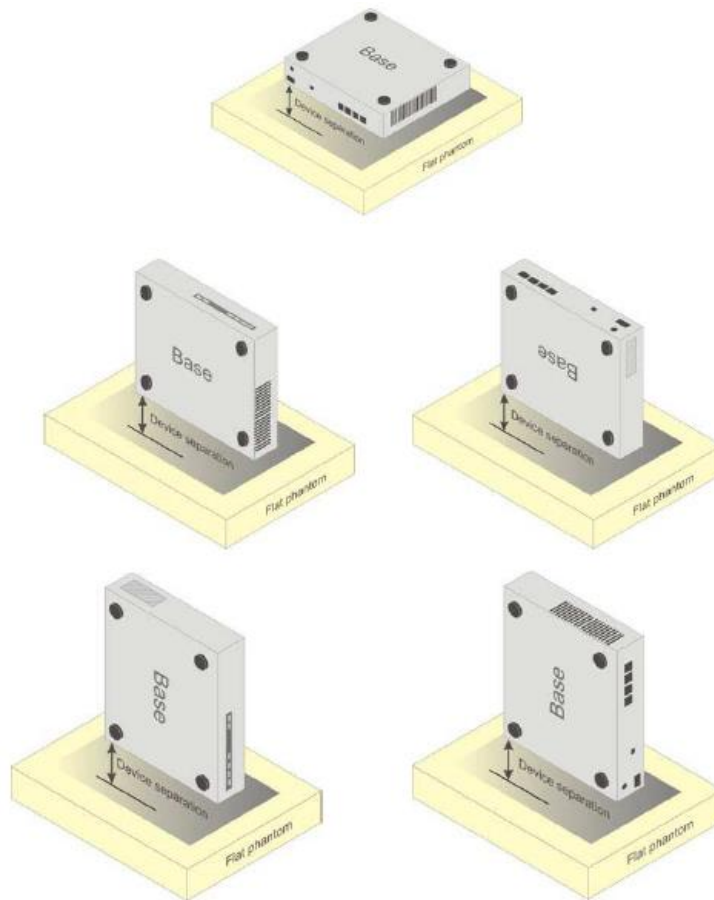


Picture D.4 Test positions for body-worn devices

D.3 Desktop device

A typical example of a desktop device is a wireless enabled desktop computer placed on a table or desk when used.

The DUT shall be positioned at the distance and in the orientation to the phantom that corresponds to the intended use as specified by the manufacturer in the user instructions. For devices that employ an external antenna with variable positions, tests shall be performed for all antenna positions specified. Picture 8.5 show positions for desktop device SAR tests. If the intended use is not specified, the device shall be tested directly against the flat phantom.



Picture D.5 Test positions for desktop devices

D.4 DUT Setup Photos



Picture D.6

ANNEX E Equivalent Media Recipes

The liquid used for the frequency range of 800-3000 MHz consisted of water, sugar, salt, preventol, glycol monobutyl and Cellulose. The liquid has been previously proven to be suited for worst-case. The Table E.1 shows the detail solution. It's satisfying the latest tissue dielectric parameters requirements proposed by the IEEE 1528 and IEC 62209.

TableE.1: Composition of the Tissue Equivalent Matter

Frequency (MHz)	835Head	835Body	1900 Head	1900 Body	2450 Head	2450 Body	5800 Head	5800 Body
Ingredients (% by weight)								
Water	41.45	52.5	55.242	69.91	58.79	72.60	65.53	65.53
Sugar	56.0	45.0	\	\	\	\	\	\
Salt	1.45	1.4	0.306	0.13	0.06	0.18	\	\
Preventol	0.1	0.1	\	\	\	\	\	\
Cellulose	1.0	1.0	\	\	\	\	\	\
Glycol Monobutyl	\	\	44.452	29.96	41.15	27.22	\	\
Diethylenglycol monohexylether	\	\	\	\	\	\	17.24	17.24
Triton X-100	\	\	\	\	\	\	17.24	17.24
Dielectric Parameters Target Value	$\epsilon=41.5$ $\sigma=0.90$	$\epsilon=55.2$ $\sigma=0.97$	$\epsilon=40.0$ $\sigma=1.40$	$\epsilon=53.3$ $\sigma=1.52$	$\epsilon=39.2$ $\sigma=1.80$	$\epsilon=52.7$ $\sigma=1.95$	$\epsilon=35.3$ $\sigma=5.27$	$\epsilon=48.2$ $\sigma=6.00$

Note: There are a little adjustment respectively for 750, 1750, 2600, 5200, 5300 and 5600 based on the recipe of closest frequency in table E.1.

ANNEX F System Validation

The SAR system must be validated against its performance specifications before it is deployed. When SAR probes, system components or software are changed, upgraded or recalibrated, these must be validated with the SAR system(s) that operates with such components.

Table F.1: System Validation for 7307

Probe SN.	Liquid name	Validation date	Frequency point	Status (OK or Not)
3617	Head 750MHz	June.15,2020	750 MHz	OK
3617	Head 850MHz	June.15,2020	835 MHz	OK
3617	Head 900MHz	June.15,2020	900 MHz	OK
3617	Head 1750MHz	June.15,2020	1750 MHz	OK
3617	Head 1810MHz	June.15,2020	1810 MHz	OK
3617	Head 1900MHz	June.16,2020	1900 MHz	OK
3617	Head 2000MHz	June.16,2020	2000 MHz	OK
3617	Head 2100MHz	June.16,2020	2100 MHz	OK
3617	Head 2300MHz	June.16,2020	2300 MHz	OK
3617	Head 2450MHz	June.16,2020	2450 MHz	OK
3617	Head 2600MHz	June.17,2020	2600 MHz	OK
3617	Head 3500MHz	June.17,2020	3500 MHz	OK
3617	Head 3700MHz	June.17,2020	3700 MHz	OK
3617	Head 5200MHz	June.17,2020	5250 MHz	OK
3617	Head 5500MHz	June.17,2020	5600 MHz	OK
3617	Head 5800MHz	June.17,2020	5800 MHz	OK
3617	Body 750MHz	June.17,2020	750 MHz	OK
3617	Body 850MHz	June.18,2020	835 MHz	OK
3617	Body 900MHz	June.18,2020	900 MHz	OK
3617	Body 1750MHz	June.18,2020	1750 MHz	OK
3617	Body 1810MHz	June.18,2020	1810 MHz	OK
3617	Body 1900MHz	June.18,2020	1900 MHz	OK
3617	Body 2000MHz	June.19,2020	2000 MHz	OK
3617	Body 2100MHz	June.19,2020	2100 MHz	OK
3617	Body 2300MHz	June.19,2020	2300 MHz	OK
3617	Body 2450MHz	June.19,2020	2450 MHz	OK
3617	Body 2600MHz	June.19,2020	2600 MHz	OK
3617	Body 3500MHz	June.20,2020	3500 MHz	OK
3617	Body 3700MHz	June.20,2020	3700 MHz	OK
3617	Body 5200MHz	June.20,2020	5250 MHz	OK
3617	Body 5500MHz	June.20,2020	5600 MHz	OK
3617	Body 5800MHz	June.20,2020	5800 MHz	OK

ANNEX G Probe Calibration Certificate

Probe 7307 Calibration Certificate

Calibration Laboratory of
Schmid & Partner
Engineering AG
Zeughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland



S Schweizerischer Kalibrierdienst
C Service suisse d'étalonnage
S Servizio svizzero di taratura
Swiss Calibration Service

Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)
The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA
Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Accreditation No.: **SCS 0108**

Client **CTTL (Auden)**

Certificate No: **EX3-7307_May20**

CALIBRATION CERTIFICATE

Object **EX3DV4 - SN:7307**

Calibration procedure(s) **QA CAL-01.v9, QA CAL-12.v9, QA CAL-14.v5, QA CAL-23.v5,
QA CAL-25.v7
Calibration procedure for dosimetric E-field probes**

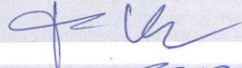
Calibration date: **May 29, 2020**

This calibration certificate documents the traceability to national standards, which realize the physical units of measurements (SI).
The measurements and the uncertainties with confidence probability are given on the following pages and are part of the certificate.

All calibrations have been conducted in the closed laboratory facility: environment temperature (22 ± 3)°C and humidity < 70%.

Calibration Equipment used (M&TE critical for calibration)

Primary Standards	ID	Cal Date (Certificate No.)	Scheduled Calibration
Power meter NRP	SN: 104778	01-Apr-20 (No. 217-03100/03101)	Apr-21
Power sensor NRP-Z91	SN: 103244	01-Apr-20 (No. 217-03100)	Apr-21
Power sensor NRP-Z91	SN: 103245	01-Apr-20 (No. 217-03101)	Apr-21
Reference 20 dB Attenuator	SN: CC2552 (20x)	31-Mar-20 (No. 217-03106)	Apr-21
DAE4	SN: 660	27-Dec-19 (No. DAE4-660_Dec19)	Dec-20
Reference Probe ES3DV2	SN: 3013	31-Dec-19 (No. ES3-3013_Dec19)	Dec-20
Secondary Standards	ID	Check Date (in house)	Scheduled Check
Power meter E4419B	SN: GB41293874	06-Apr-16 (in house check Jun-18)	In house check: Jun-20
Power sensor E4412A	SN: MY41498087	06-Apr-16 (in house check Jun-18)	In house check: Jun-20
Power sensor E4412A	SN: 000110210	06-Apr-16 (in house check Jun-18)	In house check: Jun-20
RF generator HP 8648C	SN: US3642U01700	04-Aug-99 (in house check Jun-18)	In house check: Jun-20
Network Analyzer E8358A	SN: US41080477	31-Mar-14 (in house check Oct-19)	In house check: Oct-20

Calibrated by:	Name Jeton Kastrati	Function Laboratory Technician	Signature 
Approved by:	Name Katja Pokovic	Function Technical Manager	Signature 

Issued: June 2, 2020

This calibration certificate shall not be reproduced except in full without written approval of the laboratory.